

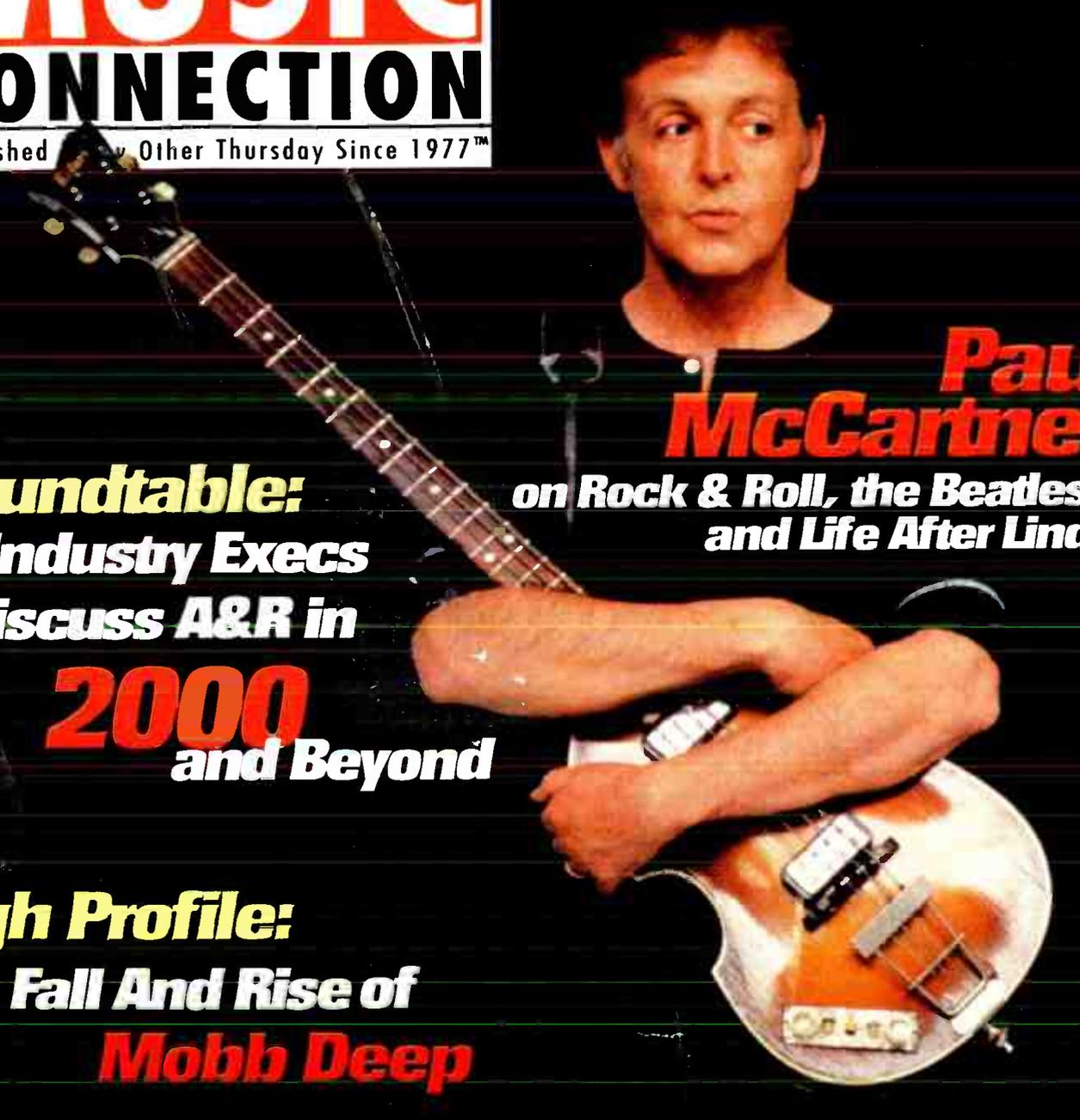
12th Annual A&R Directory

Vol. XXIV, No. 1 1/03/00 to 1/16/00

U.S. \$2.95 (Canada \$3.95)

MUSIC CONNECTION

Published Every Other Thursday Since 1977™

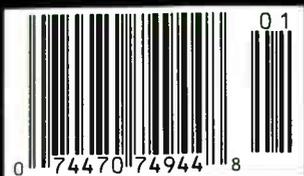


**Paul
McCartney**

**on Rock & Roll, the Beatles,
and Life After Linda**

Roundtable:
5 Industry Execs
Discuss A&R in
2000
and Beyond

High Profile:
The Fall And Rise of
Mobb Deep



Music Marketplace • Demo Critiques • Club Reviews

We would like to thank all our
customers who made 1999
an incredible year!

the **next century**
will be even better

with **more** locations
bigger & better selection

better service

and **more** clinics & promotions

than ever before!



TOLL FREE 877-MUSICIAN



1000 CD's 82¢ ea.

**Includes: Mastering, Jewel Case, Insertion and Overwrap
of customer supplied Booklet & Tray card**

1000 CD Package:

\$1,585!

**2500 CD's
52¢ Ea!**

**Factory
Direct
CD & DVD
Replication**

Incl: Origination, Quick turnaround, 4 PG
book w/4-Color Cover, 1-Color Back, &
4-Color tray card, Label Film & 2-Color label
printing, case, tray, insert and wrap.
INCLUDES FILM FOR PRINTING AND DISC.
From customer's supplied print-ready files
to Fat Cat's specs. Graphic designer available.

Your Full Service DVD & CD Facility

**Authoring • Post Production • Graphic Design
Pre Mastering • Replication • Packaging • Fullfillment
Same Day Quick Turnaround CDR'S Available
Special Broker rates**



Jacob Says "Fat Cat is the best!"

(888) FAT-CAT1



Phone: (310) 396-1566 • Fax (310) 396-2370

www.fatcatprod.com



GUARANTEED NATIONAL DISTRIBUTION

**FREE when you
make CDs with
Disc Makers.**



**Call for your
FREE distribution
information and
catalog today!
1-800-731-8009**

Only Disc Makers delivers guaranteed national distribution FREE with every new CD or cassette manufacturing order. Now fans can buy your music through major retail chains and on the biggest Internet music stores like CDnow and Amazon.com.

It's guaranteed and it's FREE! You also get over \$800 in extra value with every complete CD order, including a promotional Web site, a UPC bar code, and posters for just \$99. With lower prices for 1999, there's never been a better time to make CDs with Disc Makers.

 **DISC MAKERS**

3445 Cahuenga Blvd. West, Los Angeles, CA 90068-1329
1-800-731-8009 • 323-876-1411 • fax: 323-876-6724
www.discmakers.com • info@discmakers.com

MUSIC CONNECTION

PUBLISHED EVERY OTHER THURSDAY SINCE 1977

Vol. XXIV, No. 1 January 3—January 16, 2000

PUBLISHERS
J. Michael Dolan
E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MGR./ADVERTISING DIR.
E. Eric Bettelli

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
J. Michael Dolan

SENIOR EDITOR
Mark Nardone

ASSOCIATE EDITOR
Michael Mollura

ART DIRECTOR
Jodi R. Lether

ADVERTISING ART DIRECTOR
Gary J. Stephens

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER
Steve R. Sattler

SENIOR ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE
Jonathan Grell

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE
Brian Stewart

OPERATIONS MANAGER
Gabrielo Roth-Girnius

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Linda Taylor Fiets

SONGWORKS
Dan Kimpel

SHOW BIZ/A&R REPORT
Tom Kidd

CYBER MUSIC
Joel Pelletier

NIGHTLIFE
Tom Farrell

CLUB REVIEW EDITOR
Bernard Baur

TECH EDITOR
Barry Rudolph

GUIDE EDITOR
Eric Moromisato

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

Dianne Bates, Bernard Baur, Al Black, Constance Dunn, Wayne Edwards, Jeremy Engel, Chad Goodell, Jorge Hernandez, José Martínez, Jana Pendragon, Rob Putnam, Daniel Siewek, Stacey Stich, Paul Suter, Jonathan Widran.

INTERN: Richard Frias
PHOTOGRAPHERS

Dianne Bates, Bernard Baur, Tom Farrell, Rod Goodman, Heather Harris, David Klein, Lucia, Harold Sherrick, Daniel Siewek, Stacey Stich.

FOR DISTRIBUTION AND NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ONLY:
Mader News 818-551-5000
Newsways 213-258-6000

COUNSEL: Mitchell, Silberberg & Knapp

Manufactured and printed in the United States of America
Music Connection (U.S.P.S. #447-830) is published bi-weekly (on every other Thursday) except Christmas/New Years by Music Connection, Inc., 4731 Laurel Canyon Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91607. Single copy price is \$2.95, Canada \$3.95. Subscription rates: \$45/one year, \$75/two years. Outside the U.S., add \$25 (U.S. currency) per year. Periodical postage paid at North Hollywood, CA and additional mailing offices. We are not responsible for unsolicited material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publishers is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers to this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright © 2000 by J. Michael Dolan and E. Eric Bettelli. All rights reserved. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Music Connection, 4731 Laurel Canyon Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91607.

MAIN OFFICES

4731 Laurel Canyon Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91607 818-755-0101
FAX: 818-755-0102 E-Mail Internet Address: muscon@earthlink.net
World Wide Web Address: http://www.musicconnection.com
24 Hour Free Classified Hotline: 818-755-0103

Member: 

FEATURES



28. Paul McCartney

After a period of mourning the death of his wife Linda, Paul McCartney has returned with a series of musical projects that have allowed him to tap into his rock & roll roots. *MC* caught up with the ex-Beatle in New York for this candid interview.

By Gary Graff



46. A&R Roundtable

What are talent scouts at record labels thinking as we enter this new century? *MC* spoke at length with five A&R execs about how they do their job, why the signing climate is evolving, and what artists can do to make the A&R process as productive — and painless — as possible.

By Tom Kidd

- 12 A&R Profile: Andy Martin, Deep South Records By Tom Kidd
- 17 Crosstalk: Warryn Campbell By Jonathan Widran
- 19 Songwriter Profile: Itaal Shur By Dan Kimpel
- 36 A&R Directory Compiled By Eric Moromisato
- 54 High Profile: Mobb Deep By Al Black
- 56 High Profile: The Autumns By José Martínez
- 56 Artist Profile: DeeDee O'Malley By Dan Kimpel

- 6  CALENDAR
- 20  NIGHTLIFE
- 8  HEART & SOUL
- 22  SHOW BIZ
- 10  CLOSE-UP
- 24  CYBER MUSIC
- 11  SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS
- 26  LOCAL NOTES
- 12  A&R REPORT
- 59  DEMO CRITIQUES
- 15  SIGNING STORIES
- 60  CLUB REVIEWS
- 16  STUDIO MIX
- 67  MUSIC MARKETPLACE
- 17  NEW TOYS
- 18  SONGWORKS

Cover Photo: Richard Haughton

Ready-To-Drink
Coffee Flavor

Easy-To-Open
MADE IN USA

Vital 4U

Columbian Coffee Flavor
GINSENG DRINK

Liquid Energy

HOW TO USE: DRINK STRAIGHT FROM PACKAGE, POUR IN YOUR COFFEE OR FAVORITE SODA OR DRINK!

THE ORIGINAL 1/2 FL. OZ. (15 mL) HIGHEST QUALITY GINSENG DRINK CODE #

MUSICIANS, ROADIES, GROUPIES, TECHIES

WANNABES, FLY GUYS, EGO MANIACS

Sold NATIONWIDE IN YOUR FAVORITE CONVENIENT STORE OR CALL 888-765-3665 AND ORDER 100 PACKAGES SENT DIRECT TO YOUR HOME OR OFFICE FOR \$59.00 OR SURF OVER TO OUR WEBSITE AND BUY ONLINE AT [HTTP://WWW.LIQUIDENERGY.COM](http://www.liquidenergy.com).

SWINGIN'

Create Your Own Full Color Custom Promotional Postcards To Announce New Artists, Indie Labels, & Record Releases • Promote Your Band, Show Dates & Special Appearances • Great For Recording & Sound Studios • Perfect For Publicity Kits, Band Bios, Signature Cards & More!

• Larger Quantities Available At A Discount • Just Send Us Your Photo, Message, Payment & Completed Order Form - We Do The Rest!

Full Color Promo Cards

\$95

500 copies

Call Now For More Information & A Free Sample Kit!

Modern Postcard™

1-800-959-8365

www.modernpostcard.com



CALENDAR

—MICHAEL MOLLURA

If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the info, in writing, to: **Calendar**, c/o Music Connection, 4731 Laurel Cyn. Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91607

Current

On January 24 at 9:30 p.m. *Music Connection* is presenting a music industry showcase featuring four selected artists from the *Music Connection's* Top 20 Demos of 1999. The event will be hosted by Cyber Music columnist and musician Joel Pelletier and will be held at the Viper Room on Sunset Blvd. in West Hollywood. Managers, publishers, record labels, booking agents and music supervisors are encouraged to attend and can contact the Way Home Media at 818-980-8304 for guest list and promotional material information. The public is also invited to attend and CDs from the participating acts will be available at the show.

On February 20, 2000, West L.A. Music and Tascam will introduce the new Tascam MX2424 at an exclusive clinic to be held from 7-9 p.m. at the West L.A. Music store. The clinic is free, reservations are required. West L.A. Music's address is 11345 Santa Monica Blvd. in West Los Angeles. For more information and reservations contact 310-477-1945.

Some of the biggest names on the contemporary music scene will join KCRW-FM host Garth Trinidad in a UCLA Extension course exploring "Black Music 2000: Sessions with Recording Artists of Today and Tomorrow." Depending on availability, those appearing live with Trinidad include Kamau Daaood, writer/spoken word artist; Herb Graham Jr., jazz composer/producer; Medusa, a rap artist; Cut Chemist and Numark, DJ/Turntablists; Sway and King Tech, hosts of the *Wake-up Show*.

In related news, on January 19, noted vocal coach Gloria Bennett will begin teaching a nine-week course at UCLA Extension titled "Finding Your Voice." In the class, singers will learn how to control their voice and learn proper vocal techniques. All levels are encouraged to attend. Live performance opportunities are included in the course. For more information contact Steven Nily at 310-206-6237.

Calling on all unrecognized music composers for a chance to prove themselves. Turner Classic Movies and *Film Music* magazine are presenting an unprecedented opportunity to compose a musical score for a great silent film. The grand prize winner will be assisted by industry professionals and have their music incorporated into a silent classic that will air on the network. For an application and more information visit the TCM Web site at turnerclassicroom.com/music beginning January 1, 2000.

Emerging Artists & Talent in Music (EAT'M) is starting up their registration offices for their conference, showcase and festival which helps artists and professionals meet those elusive entertainment industry players that can make their career happen. This year's event will take place from June 7-10 in Las Vegas. EAT'M is attended by industry pros that represent all facets of the industry including: labels, producers, managers, attorneys, Internet servers, agents, promoters, songwriters and publishers. For additional information and registration forms please contact the EAT'M office at 702-837-3636.

The Songwriters Guild Foundation kicks off the new millennium on Monday, January 10, 2000 with the Phil Swann Country/Pop Workshop. On Tuesday, January 11, the Harriet Schock workshop begins. On the 12th, the Creativity Playground for Songwriters starts. And on the 13th, the Jack Segal Songshop resumes. For more information contact 323-462-1108.

Sam Ash Music will host the New York Custom Guitar Show and the World's Greatest Guitar Auction on Sunday, January 9, 2000 from 12-7:30 p.m. in the Hammerstein Ballroom at The Manhattan Center in New York. The expo will also feature appearances by Paul Stanley, Ace Frehley, and Leslie West. Proceeds will benefit a charity, TBD. For more information contact 323-852-9444.

Dou Dou N'Diaye Rose Brings the very best drummers of West Africa to the Cerritos Center For The Performing Arts from January 20-21st. These awesome drummers have worked with such icons as the Rolling Stones, Peter Gabriel and Miles Davis. For ticket information contact 562-916-8500.

Updates

Please note that the following **Top 20 Demos** qualifiers of 1999 have new contact numbers: **All Weiss** can be reached at 323-653-6905. **DeeDee O'Malley** can be reached through War of Art Records, 818-768-8800. See our Artist Profile on O'Malley on page 56.

Also please note that the fashion show at the **Los Angeles Music Awards** last month featured the work of **Terri King Fashion Designs**. For more on Terri King clothing contact 323-882-8417.

To contact the band **Flowerchild**, which was listed as one of our Hottest 100 Unsigned Bands of 1999, call Luminary Records at 818-763-2277.

Lastly, the **Bastard Sons of Johnny Cash** were recently inked to Ultimatum Music and their new manager Joey Vegas can be reached at 323-936-4841. The band will soon be renamed. **MC**

CASSETTES COMPACT DISCS CUSTOM MANUFACTURING

**1000 COMPACT
DISCS
.98 EA**

PACKAGE INCLUDES REPLICATION WITH ONE OR TWO COLOR LABEL, ASSEMBLY IN JEWEL CASE WITH TRAY, SHRINKWRAP, PACKAGED IN 50-COUNT CARTONS. YOU SUPPLY ALL PRINTED BOOKS AND INLAYS, FILM POSITIVES FOR DISC LABEL, AND MASTER CDR.

**1000 CASSETTES
DIGITAL BIN
DUPLICATION
.64 EA**

PACKAGE INCLUDES TOP QUALITY CHROME TAPE, UP TO C-45 LENGTH, DOLBY HX-PRO, CLEAR SHELL, CLEAR NORELCO BOX, IMPRINT DIRECT-TO-SHELL, SHRINKWRAPPED, PACKAGED IN 100-COUNT CARTONS. YOU SUPPLY PRINTED J-CARDS, IMPRINT ART, AND MASTER CDR OR DAT.



**1000 CASSETTES
1000 COMPACT
DISCS
\$2299**

INCLUDES PRINTING ALL STANDARD SIZE BOOKS, INLAYS, J-CARDS, DUPLICATION, IMPRINTING, ASSEMBLY, OVERWRAPPING, EVEN THE FREIGHT!! YOU SUPPLY CDR MASTERS, FINISHED COMPOSITE FILM WITH PROOFS, FILM POSITIVES FOR CD LABEL, CAMERA READY ART FOR CASSETTE IMPRINTING.

ART DEPARTMENT

ALSHIRE IS EQUIPPED TO HANDLE GRAPHIC DESIGN, UPC CODES, FULL COLOR SCANNING, FILM OUTPUT TO NEGATIVE OR POSITIVE, COLOR KEYS & MATCHPRINTS, J-CARDS AND O-CARDS, CD BOOKS, TRAY CARDS, LP JACKETS, LABELS, STICKERS, AND MORE.

ALSHIRE
CUSTOM SERVICE

(800) 423-2936



**500 CASSETTES
500 COMPACT
DISCS
\$1759**

INCLUDES PRINTING ALL STANDARD SIZE BOOKS, INLAYS, J-CARDS, DUPLICATION, IMPRINTING, ASSEMBLY, OVERWRAPPING, EVEN THE FREIGHT!! YOU SUPPLY CDR MASTERS, FINISHED COMPOSITE FILM WITH PROOFS, FILM POSITIVES FOR CD LABEL, CAMERA READY ART FOR CASSETTE IMPRINTING.

1015 W. ISABEL STREET · BURBANK · CA 91506 · FAX (818) 569-3718 · E-MAIL: SALES@ALSHIRE.COM

Premium CDs: As low as \$.48 ea.

BEST QUALITY - LOWEST PRICES!

Budget Package:

1000 CDs + 500 Cassettes for \$1699*

Major Premium Package:

2000 CDs + 1000 Cassettes for \$2999*

*Includes setup, replication, label imprint, process printing in retail ready package - from your master & print-ready film. Please call for details.

Creative Sound Corp.



(800) 323-PACK
<http://csoundcorp.com>



HEART & SOUL

—MICHAEL MOLLURA

If you or your organization is making a difference in the music community, please fax (818-755-0102), mail (4731 Laurel Cyn. Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91607) or e-mail (muscon@earthlink.net) your information to Heart & Soul columnist Michael Mollura at Music Connection.

Yamaha & NAIMM Celebrate Michael McDonald

In an effort to pay tribute to the accomplishments of renowned singer/songwriter **Michael McDonald** and celebrate his 25-year relationship as a **Yamaha** artist, the Yamaha Corporation of America, in conjunction with **NAIMM**, will be presenting a mammoth concert on February 4, 2000, at the Shrine Auditorium. McDonald will be presented with the rarely bestowed Honorary Yamaha Lifetime Achievement in Musical Excellence Award. An all-star roster

RADD's Awesome Campaign

The non-profit organization **RADD** (Recording Artists Against Drunk Driving), which utilizes celebrity icons to promote the message of sober driving, recently launched their fourth annual "Designated Driver Awareness" campaign at L.A.'s **House of Blues** on Sunset Boulevard. The campaign continues until the end of January whereby California consumers showing **RADD's** special "Designated Driver Licenses" can get a \$2.00 discount at all **Sam Goody/Musicland** stores on over 400 **RADD** recording artists, free hot



Pictured at RADD's Fourth Annual Designated Driver Awareness event are (L-R): Tim Scott of Jack Mack & The Heart Attack; producer Mark Hudson; Jessica Castellanos of Viva; Sally Colon, Viva; Doug Feiger, the Knack; Denny Seiwell, Wings; Steve Thoma, and Dorian Gregory, Charmed.

of artists will perform on this special night. All proceeds of this humanitarian event will be used to benefit music education, research and advocacy. For additional information feel free to contact them by calling 800-341-HOPE.

dogs at 7-11, and free non-alcoholic beverages at over 3,000 participating restaurants and bars state-wide. Consult your local papers for card cut-outs or go to www.artistdirect.com/radd for a download. Call 818-752-7799. **MC**

CDR Copies

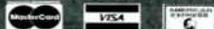
\$3⁵⁰ ea!

As Low As

Up to 74 Min. Recording Time 500 & Under
From DAT or CDR One Color Printing
High Grade Mitsui Blue CDR's

OUR SPECIAL MASTERING RATES INCLUDE FREE CDR'S!!

MCA Music Media Studios "The Mastering Studio"
(818) 777-9200
(818) 777-9235 FAX



World Class Studio • Down To Earth Rates

5161 Lankershim Blvd., (in the NoHo arts district) 24 Hour FREE Secured Parking
E-mail: nicholas.dofflemyer@unistudios.com

DELUXE COLOR PRINTING!



Our ultra thick, deluxe high gloss, full color cards stand out from the rest!
FREE SAMPLES
Call Now!

1000 BIZCARDS \$60!

1000 POSTCARDS \$145!

- Super thick card
- Ready in 6-9 days!
- Glossy UV coating
- No extra film charge!

1-800-957-5787

Preferred by over 5,000 businesses nationwide!
www.postcardpress.com



West L.A. Music

UNBEATABLE DEALS ON E-MU MODULES AND SAMPLERS!



The world's most popular Hip-Hop sound module!
OVER 10,000 SOLD!

~~\$795~~ **\$599**

PLUS FREE AKG PRO MIC WITH PURCHASE!



- 128 voice polyphony
- 32Mb ROM, user upgradeable to 128Mb
- 12 real time controllers for real time editing
- 1026 preset sounds and 500 user programmable sounds
- Add E-MU's Ultra Sampler and author your own sound ROMs

PROTEUS 2000
Hottest selling sound module today!!

THE MOST POWERFUL PROTEUS EVER!

~~\$995~~ **\$799**

PLUS FREE PROTOZOA SOUND CARD WITH SOUNDS FROM PROTEUS 1, 2 AND 3!



Built-in Zip Drive!

This 64-voice High-End Digital Sampler is indispensable for all your music and sound projects! Features include: Powerful DSP & editing functions • User-friendly interface • 64-voice polyphony • 16 MB of RAM (expandable to 128MB) • SCSI interface standard • 2 CD-ROMs loaded with sounds • 4 audio outputs • S/PDIF Digital I/O

ESI 4000
DIGITAL SAMPLER

INDISPENSIBLE FOR ALL OF YOUR MUSIC & SOUND PROJECTS!

~~\$1696~~ **\$999**

only 14 Refurbished Units At This Incredible Price!



NEW

E 5000 ULTRA

E5000 Ultra, the newest member of E-MU's E4 Ultra sampler family. Features Include: 64 Voice polyphony to layer and playback huge sequences • 4 line level balanced outputs (expandable to 12) • Advanced modulation of synthesis parameters • Optional EOS Link software (Mac or PC) allows computer remote operation of your E5000 Ultra • Beat-Munging tool for unprecedented control and editing of loops and grooves • 16 MIDI channels (expandable to 32) • 3 external and 5 internal expansion slots for extreme upgrade flexibility.

THE MOST AFFORDABLE EMULATOR EVER!

~~\$1695~~ **\$1399**



E 4XT ULTRA

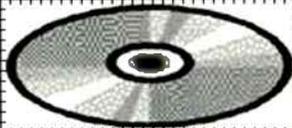
E-MU's Premier Sampler used by today's top composers! Features include: New 32 bit internal processing for ultra fast performance • Reads CD-ROM libraries for E-MU, Akai, Roland and more • 64 MB RAM memory for sampling • 128 voice polyphony • Beat-Munging tool for unprecedented control and editing of loops and grooves • 3.2 Gig hard drive • Software to control the E4XT from your PC or MAC • 32 channel effects processor • Flash ROM for permanent storage and instant access to custom sounds. Available options include: ADAT interface, Word clock interface to synchronize with external devices

PLUS
Additional 64 MB RAM FREE!
for a total of 128 MB of sampling RAM
5 CD, 5000-Sound Library FREE!
Custom sounds by today's top artists, includes:
• Hip-Hop - 49 banks of street sounds
• Techno/Dance loops & grooves
• Analog synths & keyboards
• Ethnic & World sound library
• Classic Proteus + Vintage Keys sounds
A \$4385 Value For
only \$2999



"Where The Pros Shop"
WEST L.A. MUSIC
WEST LOS ANGELES
11345 Santa Monica Blvd.
(2 blocks west of the 405 San Diego Fwy.)
(310) 477-1945 Fax: (310) 477-2476
UNIVERSAL CITY
3501 Cahuenga Blvd. West
(Lankershim exit off 101 Hollywood Fwy.)
(323) 845-1145 (818) 760-4430 Fax: (323) 845-1199

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS, FINANCING AND LEASING.



When You Need CD's Yesterday
Call I.T.C. Today
Same Day Service • We Deliver!

CDR SINGLE PACKAGE DEALS

50 CDR'S DUPLICATED
\$175

100 CDR'S DUPLICATED
\$275

200 CDR'S DUPLICATED
\$499

FULL LENGTH CDR PACKAGE DEALS

300 CDR'S DUPLICATED
\$749

400 CDR'S DUPLICATED
\$899

500 CDR'S DUPLICATED
\$999

Packages Include: Black printing on your CDR & your choice of
jewel case, paper windowed envelope
or clear vinyl sleeve
From Your CD Master

IMPERIAL TAPE COMPANY, INC.
1928 14th St.
Santa Monica, Ca. 90404

310 • 396 • 2008
310 • 396 • 8894 Fax
www.nutunes.com



CLOSE-UP

Musicians Contact.com

By Jonathan Widran

In the late Sixties, Sterling Haug was in a band called the Shades of Dawn, playing Gazzari's five nights a week and dreaming of the big time. When two members of the band were drafted during the Vietnam War and the group subsequently disbanded, he coped with his disillusion by finding a way to stay involved in the music industry without working a straight job. The result — now entering its fourth decade of business — is Musicians Contact, which acts as employment broker for musicians seeking professional gigs.

Haug launched the business from a tiny office above the Whisky a Go Go, providing a service which was unheard of at that time.

"I started the business on a shoestring budget, charging five dollars for musicians seeking employment to register," he recalls. "Prior to that, musicians and those who needed them only had the union or flyers posted at schools around town as a means of hooking up. Through luck, word of mouth and finding a unique niche, it became an indispensable service to Los Angeles musicians over the years."

The landscape changed over time, and with the dawn of publications like *Music Connection* and the *Recycler*, Musicians Contact found itself with some healthy competition. But for those who can't afford the luxury of waiting for the next issues to come out, Haug has always had one distinct advantage — his postings were immediate and so, for instance, bands needing an emergency replacement could find a needy musician in a jiffy.

Through the Seventies and part of the Eighties, Musicians Contact consisted of a hotline with daily job postings read onto a tape by Haug. Musicians would call and have to listen to them all to find something suitable.

In the mid-Eighties, Haug set up a primitive, but effective, computerized voice system which allowed musicians to call in at any hour, enter a code and be directed immediately to the appropriate listings.

Haug also instituted electronic resumes by which musicians could create voice bios that prospective employers could listen to in order to find the perfect match for their needs.

"The advent of electronic communications saved me a bundle of money because in the early days I had to hire people to read listings and answer phones," he says. "Obviously, our Web site (musi-



**Sterling Haug, Musicians
Contact Owner**

cianscontact.com), which began as a glorified ad, but recently became interactive, has made it even easier to connect musicians with those looking for them."

These days, Haug charges musicians a sign-up fee of \$45 for 100 days, which can be nonconsecutive in any given year. Those who join create an Internet profile, which is categorized so that employers can find and peruse prospective employees at their leisure.

The Musicians Contact site features such categories as job offers, individuals seeking work, solo artists seeking jobs or representations and bands seeking new members. If the band looking to hire a new member is currently working, the service is free; if not, Haug charges a \$19.00 access fee.

"I get a lot of repeat business because the musicians who are aggressive and who really use my service tend to get a lot of gigs," he says.

"It's very satisfying for me to know that I'm helping people with their livelihoods — and I love the stories I hear about how gigs lead them into whole new lives and relationships, as well. As one who once had those kinds of musical dreams myself, I can perfectly relate to them."

Call Musicians Contact,
818-888-7879 or go to
Musicianscontact.com





SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS



Brent Gordon

Platinum Entertainment Inc. announced the promotion of **Brent Gordon** as the new President of Sales and Distribution. For more information please contact 310-281 0712.

The **Recording Academy** announced that the organization has hired former *Daily Variety* and *Variety Music* Editor **Adam Sandler** to fill the newly created position of Vice President of Communications and Director of Special Projects/Office of the President. For more information contact 310-392-3777, ext. 326.



Dana Cluverius

The **Sony** corporation announced a number of new signings and assignments in various divisions, starting with **Sony Wonder** who promoted **Dana Cluverius** to Associate Director, Creative Affairs. **Robert Wescott** has been named Director, Finance and Administration. And **David Roofthoof** has been named Development Executive at Sony Wonder.

At Sony's **Epic Records Group**, it was announced that **Randy Irwin** has been promoted to Vice President, World Marketing. **Rob Kos** has been named Senior Vice President, International Marketing. And **Marty Maldenberg** has been named Vice President of Worldwide Marketing for the Epic Records Group.

At **Sony Music Entertainment** it was recently announced that **Amy Housel** has been promoted to the position of Director, Shared Services, I&E. And **Hon Younger** has been promoted to Associate

Director, Disbursement Services, at SME.

At **Sony Classical** it was announced that **Jebb Hart** was named Senior Vice President, U.S. Marketing.

And lastly, at Sony's International **Columbia Records** division, it was announced that **Julie Borchard** has been promoted to the Senior Vice President desk. For more information on any of these Sony appointments, contact Keith McCarthy, 212-833-7185.



Darlene Rosado

BMI appointed **Darlene Rosado** as the new Marketing Manager, Media Licensing. In her new position, Rosado is now responsible for the management of state shows, the production of marketing materials and creative copy for articles and promotional contests.

Also at **BMI**, **David De Busk** has been promoted to Senior Director, New Technology. For more information contact 212-830-3881.

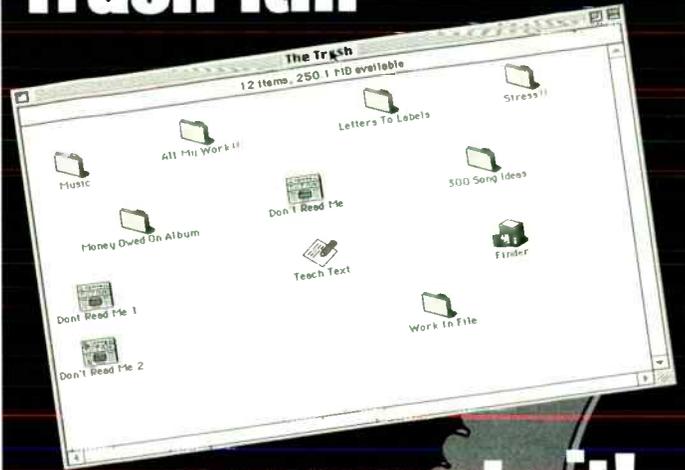


Amanda Cagan

The **Mitch Schneider Organization (MSO)** has recently announced that **Amanda Cagan** has been promoted to Senior Account Executive. For further information, feel free to contact the MSO office at 818-380-0400.

Sharon Corbitt has been promoted to Studio Manager for **Ocean Way Nashville**. Corbitt is a fifteen-year veteran of the music industry in Nashville. For more information contact 615-320-3900 or visit oceanwaystudios.com 

Trash It...



...or promote it!

- **FREE Radio Promotion Program**
- **Video production (\$100.00 for broadcast quality, live to music video)**
- **Recording Studio - 24 track digital with mackie board (\$35.00/hour including engineer)**
- **Discounted CD manufacturing and quality graphics**
- **Practice rooms at \$5.00 per two hour session**
- **Low cost instrument insurance**
- **Contract Assistance**
- **FREE job referral service and networking**
- **Out of town Gig assistance**
- **CD Mastering Facilities**

FOR INFORMATION CALL..

Barbara Markay 323-993-3119

PROFESSIONAL MUSICIANS

Local 47
817 North Vine Street
Hollywood, CA 90038
www.promusic47.org





Andy Martin

President

Deep South Records

Years with Company: 3

Address: P.O. 17737,
Raleigh, NC 27619

Phone: 919-877-0098

FAX: N/A

Web site: www.deepsouthrecords.com

E-mail: andy@deepsouthrecords.com

BACKGROUND: The Deep South Records label was formed in 1996 by label president Andy Martin as an artist-friendly company seeking to expose new music to both fans and major record labels. In the few short years since the label's inception, sixteen of the bands included on the three *Deep* compilations have gone on to sign to major record labels, including Marcy Playground and Sister Hazel. Also functioning as both a management company and an indie label in their own right, Deep South is home to bands as of yet unsigned to major labels, including Mr. Henry and Cigar Store Indians.

Defining Deep South: I'm an A&R consultant for Cherry/Universal. If I bring an artist in to them that they decide to sign, it would actually come out on Deep South/Cherry/Universal. I also do A&R consulting for Universal Music Publishing. Then we've got Deep South. We also manage bands: Collapsis, who are signed to Universal, and Radiostar, that are signed to RCA.

There's no one, real focus to the label's style. I really look for stuff that's the best whether it be a rockabilly band or an Americana kind of thing or just a straight hard rock thing. I look for stuff that's great.

Deep Compilations: As a label, we do a compilation once a year called *Deep* that's kind of like what the *Aware* thing is except I'd like to think our scope is a little bit more vast as far as the kind of things we look for. It can range from acoustic acts to 2 Skinnee J's, from the *Marvelous 3* to Marcy Playground's "Sex and Candy" which was on the first one. It ranges the spectrum of stuff. Basically, the

compilation comes out once a year with the stuff we're digging.

Radiostar's Signing: Somehow they got my number and called my office and left me a message. I was in Baltimore, coincidentally, with a friend of mine for New Year's. Somehow the singer in the band found out I was going to Baltimore so called and left a message that his band was playing the night before New Year's. I thought, "What the heck. I don't know any bars in Baltimore. What am I going to do tonight? I'll go check out this guy's band." I thought they were all right. So he gave me a demo tape which I listened to on the way home and really dug it. Over the course of four or five months I kept listening to it. I invited them down to Raleigh to do a show called the Carolina Music Harvest. We had fifteen A&R reps fly down for it. Everybody freaked on this band. Then six months later they were in this huge bidding war.

Mr. Henry's Problem: It's a band that is so talented and writes such great songs, but they've had the hardest time getting a record deal. The problem is they're from New York. They're really great guys and they know all the A&R reps. The A&R guys just can't look at them beyond friends. It's not sexy. A&R wants to find that band from Topeka and turn it into a bidding war. They've gotten airplay and they've toured and they've built a buzz outside of their own market, but nobody's coming to the party. So we'll see.

Being a Farm Team: [New labels] have to be a farm team. For instance, with a band like the *Marvelous 3*, it's only going to sell so many records touring and out on the road.

As an indie label, we can only take it to a certain point before the band needs a bigger machine to really kick in and be able to go to town with it. But hopefully in the future we'll have it set up where we can retain it.

The Role of the Indie: Everybody's looking at indie labels to get that one radio station to add it in some bizarre market and have it react so they can come in and write some huge check. It's a backwards mentality. Their [major labels] development side has really given up. And the Internet is going to change the way they do things as far as who's the first band to break through the Internet. You can either learn how to play their game or not. Fortunately, we're at least learning to play their game.

The Internet: Last week we were talking about somebody who's gotten all these downloads on MP3 and all these majors were looking at her. It's still way too early to tell whether the Internet is going to be

great or it's going to hurt us as a smaller label. My gut tells me that it's a good thing. Regardless, major labels are never going to be able to find certain bands. We as smaller labels really know our backyard. Nobody can breathe music within two hours of where we live without us knowing about it whereas major labels in New York or L.A. can't do that. I think that's really where we're always going to have the advantage even with the Internet. Bands still play out and it's still a reaction thing.

Where Acts Come From: We get an average of 30-40 unsolicited packages a week from people finding out about us on the Web and articles like this. And, believe it or not, a lot of major labels tell bands to call us. You'd be surprised how many e-mails I get from A&R reps saying, "There's this band in Des Moines that I think is really, really great but there's nothing we can do with them right now." There's probably one or two of those per week. It's hard to sort through when you're getting so much material every week but I have a small army of Santa's elves going through everything. There's not enough hours in the day to listen to everything and I can feel the pain of someone at a major label sifting through all the material and decide what they're going to spend their four minutes listening to.

The Proper Demo: You hear the old story, "You can send it on cassette or a four-track demo. I can hear through it." But the reality is that as A&R reps, you've got a very small window of time to listen

to music. The way technology is and the way home studios are, the reality is if you've got some crummy demo, it's probably not going to catch somebody's ear. A great sounding CD and a great sounding song is going to catch someone's ear.

Persistence: There really is no wrong way to get to me. Going to as many music conferences as I go to, I get plenty of chances to see a lot of the same bands playing the conferences and a lot of the same people come to the same panels. Believe it or not, some of the most terrible bands I've come across, I will go see them and I will sit down and finally listen to their tape just because they're more persistent. When I've got the same tape at four different music conferences handed to me by somebody who is genuinely a nice person, I think it deserves a listen.

Getting His Attention: As far as random packages, what gets my eye and makes me pop it in and listen to it? When I open the package it should get the artist's point across really quickly. If you've sold 10,000 CDs, it should be in big, bold letters on the cover sheet. If you're getting airplay on 99X in Atlanta or KROQ in L.A., it should be in big letters. If you're getting spun anywhere, if you've sold 500 copies through one store in Des Moines, put it in big, bold letters.

I think that's something that is going to get anyone's attention. Whatever your story is, make sure it's front and center.

— Tom Kidd

H-BLOCKX: STONE COLD & RED HOT



H-BLOCKX have contributed a track to *WWF: Music Volume 4*, the track that will become the theme song for the most famous of all WWF superstar wrestlers, Stone Cold Steve Austin. The song that was recorded by H-BLOCKX is titled "Oh Hell Yeah" and appears in the fourth volume of a series that has seen unparalleled success. In November, H-BLOCKX and Stone Cold Steve Austin gathered in Los Angeles to shoot a video promoting the song. The video was directed by Martin Weisz who has previously directed videos for such superstars as Brandy, Puff Daddy and has also worked with H-BLOCKX directing their first video for their current single "Fly," from the group's Risk Records CD, *Fly Eyes*.

LAMA Get Results For Anyone

Anyone, the Los Angeles Music Awards winner for "Outstanding Orange County Artist," have signed to **Roadrunner Records** — just four days after the LAMA event, held November 25, at **House of Blues**. According to the group's lead singer, **Riz**, Anyone had been negotiating with the label, and the award from LAMA prompted the company to speed things up before other labels stepped in. Meanwhile, the LAMA's "Outstanding Female Singer/Songwriter," **Larisa Stow**, signed with **DTS (Digital Theater Surroundsound)**, who will fund her next album which she will shop to the majors. Also, there were a total of 188,000 hits on the event Webcast, which could be accessed at houseofblues.com, LAMusicawards.com, and [USA Video Interactive's usvo.com](http://USAVideoInteractive.usvo.com)

Concert Industry Consortium 2000

Pollstar Magazine has announced their **Concert Industry Consortium (CIC) 2000** for January 31-February 3 at the **Bellagio Hotel** in Las Vegas. The consortium, which brings together all facets of the concert industry, promises focus sessions including "Club Tours: Reaching Beyond the Bar,"

"The College Role in Artist Development," and "Indie Promotion and Strategies." In addition, there will be specialized meetings for small hall managers, casino and hotel talent buyers, as well as arena managers.

Besides **Pollstar**, **CIC** sponsors include **Giant/Revolution Records**, **Columbia/Sony**, **William Morris Agency**, **Creative Artists Agency** and **Bill Graham Enterprises**. The event is always well-attended and often sold out. The **CIC** registration fee of \$499 includes a ticket to the concert industry awards party where artists including **Dave Matthews** and the **Rolling Stones** have received awards in previous years. For more information call 559-271-7979.

Showcase And Give to the Children

In an attempt to garner National attention **The Art of Elysium**, a Los Angeles-based non-profit organization devoted to bringing hope and happiness to terminally ill children through the philanthropic efforts of today's emerging musicians, actors and other artists, are taking their local efforts to our nation's Capitol. The Art of Elysium's mission is to bridge the gap between the artistic experience and the act of giving to the community.

The organization is devoted to supporting the careers of emerg-

L.A. WOMEN IN MUSIC



The first compilation from supportive and influential **L.A. Women In Music** is in stores. Featuring nineteen tracks from some of L.A.'s best female artists including **LAWIM** president **Harriet Schock**, all proceeds from sales of the CD will directly benefit the organization's educational and service projects. On hand are notable cuts from **Debra Davis**, **Laura Burgo**, **Kelly's Lot**, **DeeDee O'Malley**, **Kanary** and **Schock** herself, all of whom waived their royalties. **Nancy Matter** of **Moonlight Mastering** served as **Executive Producer** and her company donated their mastering services. For more information call **Nancy Matter**, 213-243-6440.

ing talent who donate their time to teaching weekly workshops to terminally ill children at local hospitals by showcasing their talents to the entertainment industry. The organization hosts industry showcases and artistic galas to foster prosperous careers for deserving artists who contribute to the mission of the Art of Elysium. These showcases have resulted in the signing of five major acts who are now inked to various record labels including **Macy Gray** to **Virgin Records**, **Sumach** to **E Pluribus Unum Records**, and **M Theory** to **Dreamworks Records**. This is an excellent vehicle for aspiring artists to attain exposure while giving something back to the suffering children who may be ill but remain as our brothers and sisters. For more information on how to get involved contact 323-692-9999. Art of Elysium is also accepting donations from musical retail shops across the country.

"will remain in place." For more information contact **Arista Publicity** 212-489-7400.

Farm Club Launches

Jimmy Iovine, the Co-Chairman of **Interscope/Geffen/ A&M**, and **Doug Morris**, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, **Universal Music Group (UMG)**, have now launched **Jimmy and Doug's Farm Club**, a new record label designed to exploit the advantages of the Internet. At **Farm Club.com**, unsigned artists can upload their music and have an opportunity to compete for a major record contract. The site serves as the label's A&R source as well as its first line of marketing and promotion. Other plans call for tie-ins with **America Online**, **MTV**, **Sprite** and the **USA Networks** who will broadcast a weekly one-hour program called **Farm Club.com** following the **World Wrestling Federation's RAW/War Zone**. For more information visit the Web site or telephone **Bob Bernstein**, **Universal Music Group**, 818-777-0589.

DIAMOND DAVE TAKES DIAMOND AWARD



Former (and rumored to be future) **Van Halen** frontman **David Lee Roth** got together in true **Diamond Dave** style to ham it up with supermodel **Felecia** after he received the newly established "Diamond" award for sales of over 10 million copies of **Van Halen's** album, **1984**. Pictured is **Felecia** (Left) and **Roth**. For more information call **Mitch Schneider Organization**, 818-380-0400.

Arista Rumors Continue

Though the **New York Post** reported recently that **Clive Davis**, **Arista Records'** chairman and founder, is "out as **Arista CEO**," the man himself is promising to stay put. "I have no plans whatsoever to retire. I am absolutely at the peak of my powers...Arista itself has never been more successful in both sales and profits," he said. The initial rumors may have started because **Davis'** contract with **BMG** is up in 2000. Sales from the label have remained strong in 1999, with **Santana** having the longest-running single of the year, **Sarah McLachlan's** two-million seller, **Mirror Ball**, and **Whitney Houston's** triple-platinum release. "The smart money," says **Davis**,

Mr. Dalvin Signs to Maverick

Maverick Recording Co. is launching the new millennium with the signing of Urban/Hip-Hop/Teen artist **Dalvin DeGrate** of **Jodeci** fame. The album from the solo artist, whose 1992 **Uptown/MCA** debut **Forever My Lady** went triple-platinum, features the debut single, "Why Can't We," a duet by **DeGrate** and **Stevie J.**, (known for his work with **Puff Daddy** and **Mariah Carey**), who also produced the track. The debut recording under this new pact, **Met. A.Mor.Phic**, **DeGrate's** fourth re-



lease as a solo artist, is scheduled for release in early 2000. For more information contact Heidi Ellen Robinson, Maverick Recording Co., 310-385-6452.

Esquivel Unearthed

See *It In Sound*, an album by 82-year-old Esquivel that has sat in the vaults for almost four decades, has just been issued by Other Wordly Music (www.otherwordly.com). Plucked from obscurity during the big lounge craze, Esquivel never quite got his due as a sonic soundsmith. See *It In Sound* was created with tape loops and "samples" back in the days before synthesizers, leading to Esquivel's modern celebration as The King of Bachelor Pad Music. This sonic artifact should be in stores now. For more information contact Leah Selvidge, Other Wordly Music, 201-795-9424.

Thunderpuss 2000 Hits Fifth #1

Los Angeles-based remix team Thunderpuss 2000 (Chris Cox and Barry Harris), have just received their fifth #1 on the *Billboard* Hot Dance Music/Club Play chart with their remix of Pet Shop Boys' "New York City Boy." The single is taken from the Boys' new album, *Nightlife*, on Parlophone/

Sire. Thunderpuss 2000, who had just hit #1 on several charts a few weeks back with their remix/co-production of "Love Is The Healer" for Donna Summer, scored their first #1 in January 1999 with "It's Not Right But It's Okay" for Whitney Houston. They next hit the charts in June with Amber's "Sexual (Li Da Dis)," only lodged from its peak by their second remix for Houston, "My Love Is Your Love." For further information, telephone Shelli Andranigian at 818-507-0221.

Tom Petty DVD Released

Warner Reprise Video has released *High Grass Dogs: Live From The Fillmore*, the newest from Tom Petty and the Heartbreakers to hit home video and DVD. The set is a live concert retrospective filmed at the landmark San Francisco venue in March 1999. Featured are nineteen songs that span the band's history including their early hit, "Breakdown" through "Free Girl Now" from last year. This is the band's first home video since 1992. For more information call Alisse Kingsley or Jeff McLaughlin, Warner Reprise Video, 818-846-9090.



IMX ARE IMMATURE NO MORE



Los Angeles-based IMx, the R&B trio formerly known as Immature, celebrated the release of their MCA album, *Batman, Romeo and LDB*, last October 26, with an appearance at Fortune Records in their home town and a cake to celebrate Romeo's 18th birthday the day before. As Immature, the trio made its hit debut album in 1992 with *On Our Worst Behavior*, following it up with three more albums under their original name. As IMx, the trio has hit the Top 20 in the R&B charts with their debut single, "Stay The Night." Pictured (L-R): Romeo, Batman, LDB. For more information contact Valerie Lewis, MCA Records, 212-841-5199.

Get Your Music Heard By Top Executives.

In an industry filled with scams, it's comforting to know that one company has emerged as a legitimate beacon of hope.

It's a company that has a long track record of helping people like you get your music to Major Record Labels, Music Publishers, and Film & TV Music Supervisors.

If your music is collecting dust, you've just run out of excuses for not doing something constructive with it.

Our information kit is FREE. The phone call is FREE. Call right now, before you get distracted!

1-800-458-2111



TAXI

Quality A&R Since 1992



Vega

Date Signed: May 1999
Label: Freeworld/Capitol Records
Label Address: 304 Park Ave South, NY, NY 10010
Phone: 212-253-3000
Manager: Carlos Hatter
Address: P.O. Box 250307
Phone: 800-237-0460
Band Members: Eugene and Ahsohn Williams, Jason Chenevert, Tennell Williams.
Booking Agent: Carlos Hatter
Legal Rep: Monica Ewing & Assoc.
Type of Music: R&B
A&R Rep: Kimberly Smith & David Gates

Though Vega is a newly signed act, the group has existed for almost a decade. It's a family affair: two brothers, Eugene and Ahsohn Williams, are joined by their cousin Jason Chenevert and boyhood friend Tennell Williams in a potent blend of vocal soul.

Coming up in Detroit, the aggregation performed in talent shows and cut their teeth in the recording studio. They took it as far as they could in the city where the golden glow of Motown has long since faded into memory. "It's sad," explains Jason Chenevert, "there's so much talent — even the bums can sing in Detroit."

In 1998, the group traveled to Atlanta to enter a talent showcase. They won the competition, but more importantly, met platinum producer Dallas Austin, a writer/producer who has recorded with a range of artists including TLC, Madonna, Michael Jackson and Boyz II Men. Impressed by the group's vocal prowess, Austin provided them with instrumental tracks from his stable of staff songwriter/producers. "We wrote lyrics to every song and took them back down to Atlanta and sang them," recalls Tennell Williams.

Their self-titled debut, on Austin's Freeworld Entertainment (distributed by Capitol Records), blends the group's tight vocals with Austin's organic approach. "We're into melodies, strong harmonies and real instruments," explains Eugene Williams, "Dallas is the same way. Certain songs have samples, but we're not restricted to them." Ahsohn Williams adds, "To get to work with someone we've looked up to for such a long time is a blessing."

Eugene Williams sums up their collective vision. "We have a company, Vega, Inc. We want to produce — we already write — and to expand into other business ventures. It's been a struggle for all of our lives; to be able to make our families proud and not want for anything would be the greatest gift we can give them."

—Dan Kimpel



Shannon Curfman

Date signed: July 12, 1999
Label: Arista Records
Manager/Contact info: JW Management & Consulting, Jake Walesch
Address: 301 SE Walnut Street, Minneapolis, MN 55414
Phone: 612-379-0800
Booking Agent: Ron Kaplan
Legal Rep: Alan Mintz
Type of music: Contemporary R&B
Legal Rep: Darrell Thompson (Los Angeles, CA)
A&R Rep: Pete Ganbarg

When you hear blues guitarist/singer Shannon Curfman wail, you immediately think of a veteran musician like Bonnie Raitt. Well think again, at age fourteen, Curfman, a native of Fargo, has only been playing the guitar for three years but you'd never know. In addition she can play the violin, piano, drums and bass. But don't expect her to start playing every instrument on her upcoming records. "I like having other people on my record because they put their own vibe on it."

A fan of Stevie Wonder, Santana, Prince, Marvin Gaye and Al Green, Curfman's parents were fond of Led Zeppelin, Janis Joplin and Jimi Hendrix. "I actually got into funk from other musicians I knew in Fargo, North Dakota" the guitarist explains.

Curfman co-wrote seven of the songs on her debut, *Loud Guitars, Big Suspicions*. "I started writing when I was twelve and would go back and forth with ideas," Curfman recalls. "I'd write the song, demo it and go back and listen to the song and change anything that needed changing."

Curfman also co-wrote one song with Fargo native Jonny Lang, who also plays lead on three of the album's tracks. "He's someone that I've looked up to forever. He's a great influence and finally writing a song with him was great."

After she released her album independently, Arista Records soon moved in and signed the young guitar player. "They're really into artist development," Curfman says. "They're a smaller company and only have 30 or 40 artists, and they really focus on them. Clive (Davis) is a very hands on person. He's not just the man that signs the checks and leaves on vacation for ten months of the year."

Curfman knows she's in this for the long haul. "I definitely want a long career. I don't want to be a one-hit-wonder and disappear from the face of the earth. I couldn't picture myself not playing. It's the funnest thing in the world for me."

—José Martinez



Minibar

Date Signed: May 5, 1999
Label: Cherry/Universal Music Group
Label Phone: 310-899-0088
Management: Robert Starks
Management Phone: 323-460-6366
Band Members: Simon Petty, lead vocals, guitar; Tim Walker, guitar; Sid Jordan, bass; Malcolm Cross, drums.
Type of Music: English Alternative/Country-Pop
A&R Rep: Leslie Reed, Cherry Records

We were getting really frustrated with the record companies in England," recalls Simon Petty, lead singer and songwriter for Minibar. "So when we sat down with our manager last July, we told him we wanted to go to the United States."

However, to earn money for air fare they played cover gigs in a divey Tex Mex restaurant on the edge of London. After several months they finally crossed the sea with heartburn to spare.

"We played the Troubadour one week and the Viper Room the next," Petty says. "And a scout from Cherry Records was at the Viper Room."

That scout raved about the band so much that his boss, Leslie Reed of Cherry Records, called to find out where their next gig was going to be.

"We didn't have any other gigs lined up," Petty says. "Instead she (Reed) told us to come by her office and bring a guitar. So we showed up with acoustic guitars and an electric bass that we plugged into the hi-fi. But before we even finished the second song, she said, 'I'm really going to have to stop you.'

"At first," he recalls, "I was very surprised because I thought we had done pretty good."

And indeed they had, because rather than showing them the door, Ms. Reed offered them a contract — "Just like that," Petty exclaims.

Of course, once Minibar were signed, their work truly began. "We didn't even have a whole album of songs ready so we're constantly writing while we're in pre-production."

Today, Petty and his band mates are living their life's dream. "It's everything I ever expected and more," he relates enthusiastically. "Sitting outside, looking at the palm trees in Santa Monica is simply amazing."

—Bernard Baur



DION TRACK SAVED: Live-Wire Mastering was called in by Disney to repair a Celine Dion vocal track that was used during the closing credits for the movie *Bicentennial Man*. The song is titled, "Then You Looked At Me."

"The raw track had honest flaws," said Gary Gladstone, senior engineer with Live-Wire, "not unlike what can happen when your star has left the studio after a perfect take only to discover technical problems later." He later added, "We took on the task of removing 'mystery distortions' that could not otherwise be removed using conventional means. Plus, we gave the vocalist a warmer, more intimate feel to her performance." For more info contact 818-990-4889.

CHANCE MEETING WITH SEGER AT OCEAN WAY: The Neve Room at Ocean Way Nashville was host to Brooks & Dunn's recent recording session for the classic Bob Seger tune "Against The Wind" for the forthcoming *King of the Hill* soundtrack release. Using the Sony 33-48 HR, the session was produced by Ralph Sall and engineered by Eddie Miller.

Coincidentally, Seger just happened to be in the building, in Ocean Way Nashville's Neve VRP Room where he was overdubbing his forthcoming album release. When Brooks & Dunn were notified that Seger was across the hall, they walked over to say hello and chatted about their chance meeting. 

OBLIVION AT WESTLAKE AUDIO



Avex Trax recording artists Oblivion Dust were at Westlake Audio tracking and mixing songs for their third release. Tracking was done in Studio C on the Neve V60 and mixing in Studio B on the SSL 4072. Pictured in Studio C are (L-R): guitarist Kaz; bassist Ricki; assistant engineer Kevin Guarnieri; drummer Furuton; singer Ken; producer Ray McVeigh, and co-producer/engineer Krish Sharma.

THE THIRD EYE'S BLUE



Elektra recording artists Third Eye Blind mastered their most recent release *Blue* at the Bernie Grundman Mastering facility in Hollywood. The new release follows the San Francisco band's triple-platinum self-titled debut. Pictured during a mastering session are (L-R): drummer Brad Hargreaves; manager Eric Godtland; co-producer Jason Carmer; vocalist/lyricist Stephan Jenkins; mastering engineer Brian "Big Bass" Gardner, and bassist Orion Salazar.

THE VILLAGE HOSTS MILLION DOLLAR HOTEL



The musical crew of the latest Wim Wenders film *Million Dollar Hotel* spent time at The Village working on the film's soundtrack. Pictured in Studio B are (Standing, L-R): assistant engineer Atom; a friend of Wenders; director Wim Wenders; screenwriter Bono of U2; producer Hal Wilner; musician Robbie Robertson, and (Seated, L-R): engineer Eric Liljestrand and actress/singer Milla Jovovich.

ACOUSTIC FOAM ★ BASS TRAPS ★ DIFFUSORS ★ SOUND BARRIER & MORE!

Steven Klein's **SOUND CONTROL ROOM** is the most complete acoustic products showroom in southern California and the only stocking dealer of Auralex Acoustics products, the most affordable and versatile sound control products in the world. You have seen their ads, now see and hear these products in L.A. Everything you need to improve the sound of your room at Steven Klein's.

Steven Klein's
SOUND CONTROL ROOM
ACOUSTIC DESIGN & PRODUCTS

- ★ Full-Service Acoustic Design
- ★ Personalized Consultation
- ★ Products Now In Stock

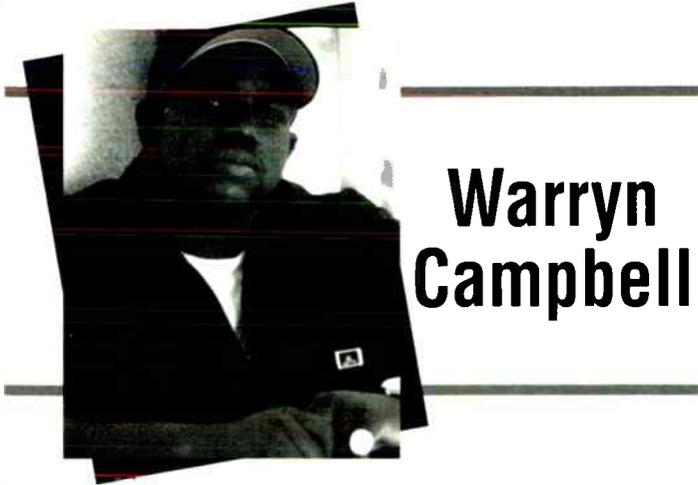
VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
Only one of its kind.
Call today for showroom hours.

Featuring Products by
Auralex
acoustics
www.auralex.com



www.soundcontrolroom.com

Steven Klein's Sound Control Room ★ 14200 Ventura Blvd., Suite 101, Sherman Oaks CA 91423 ★ 818-788-1238



Warryn Campbell

Hip-hop/gospel crossover success

By Jonathan Widran

With artists such as Kirk Franklin paving the way for the exciting new hybrid of crossover gospel and hip-hop, church-raised producers like Warryn Campbell are finding great opportunities to cultivate their spirituality even as the public digs on their grooves. Growing up a preacher's kid in L.A., Campbell wrote for his church's gospel quartet and sang his songs all over the city. Years later, he finds himself in the studio with duo Mary, Mary (whom he discovered) and Woody from Dru Hill, combining his amazing song sense and production skills with the soul of the music he grew up on.

"All my parents ever said when they discovered my musical talent was, 'Do it, and do it right,'" says Campbell, who was playing bass, piano and drums by age eight. "I never saw myself playing music outside of church, but my dad encouraged me to be more than a church musician, kept me striving for other things. I had a buddy who was working for DJ Quik and he needed a keyboard player. I did a session for the song 'Safe and Sound' and Quik became my mentor. His telling me that I was a good writer made me realize that I should share these gifts with a larger audience."

He reached his goal this past year, writing and producing Shanice Wilson's #1 single "When I Close My Eyes," which set a *Billboard* chart record by jumping over 70 slots in one week. He also produced four songs on Dru Hill's *Enter The Dru* release, including the #1 single "How Deep Is Your Love" (which also appeared on the *Rush Hour* soundtrack). In addition to the various gospel projects (including several tracks on Yolanda Adam's upcoming disc), he recently wrapped up work on the first solo album by Dru Hill's lead singer, Sisqo. A track he did with Mary, Mary appears on the *Prince of Egypt* soundtrack.

Campbell was originally signed to EMI Music Publishing strictly as a writer, but when those interested in his songs began to love the full-scale demos he was creating, his behind-the-boards career took shape. The tracks behind Shanice on "When I Close My Eyes" — which L.A. Reid originally wanted for TLC — came directly from the original demo he made. It was so precise that he guided Shanice to do a near imitation of the tune's vocal.

"I always do a full demo first because when I write a song, I know how I want it to sound," he says. "It didn't take long to see that we both visualized the final outcome the same. Not all artists are this open to a producer's direct input like this." Case in point, Dru Hill, whose members wanted Campbell's writing and sonic expertise ("a banging track," was the precise terminology), but were less inclined to follow his vocal guidelines. "Sisqo looked at me like, 'What are you doing telling me how to sing?' It's a learning process, and every situation varies, but the main thing is to not let the artist completely run me over. I feel I'm in the middle sometimes, and it's up to me to help create the best tracks possible without stepping on toes."

Those who hire Campbell are definitely getting a producer who is a jack of all trades at a very young age (23). At 16, he scored HBO's telefilm *What About Your Friends*, and he also remixed the main title theme for *Moesha*. "I'm sure being able to help artists in so many ways will lead me into a career that takes on a lot of different facets," adds Campbell, who makes no bones about wanting to have a label like LaFace someday. "I basically tell people I'll do whatever you need — if you need a better track, I'm there. A new sonic approach, no problem. A stronger chorus, a tighter verse, I can do that, too. Not long ago, I saw Mary, Mary perform to a really excited audience in New York City. When I was riding in the limo with them later, I thought, I really love what I do."

Contact Gil Robertson, 323-292-4010



24-TRACK, 24-BIT HARD DISK RECORDER FROM TASCAM

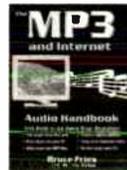


The new MX-2424 is slightly larger than an ADAT recorder but is a full 24-track random access recorder/player/editor. The basic price is \$4,000 and your music is recorded on an internal, nine-GB SCSI hard drive. There is the option to install a tape drive, DVD-RAM or any other removable backup media system in a blank, front panel slot. The MX is all about options you can add to fit the unit to your particular audio production needs. The unit comes standard with two channels of AES/EBU and SPDIF digital I/O that can be routed to any of the 24 disk channels. Optionally, you can add 24 channels of TDIF, ADAT Optical or AES/EBU digital multitrack I/O. You may also record at 96kHz sample and 24-bit depths on up to twelve tracks. All standard synchronization methods are covered by the SMPTE LTC, word clock, video sync, MIDI Machine Control and MIDI Time Code fea-

tures. The unit will record and play standard AIFF, Wave and Sound Designer II audio files and is compatible with both MAC or PC disk formats. The system uses Time-Line's Open Track List edit decision list format (or Open TL™) that has been made freely available to the audio industry. ViewNet MX™ is an included Java-based software editing application that provides networked graphical editing on any external computer by way of the MX's built-in Ethernet port. However, you can perform most types of edits from the front panel or the optional RC-2424 remote. Up to 32 MX's can be chained together using the TL-Bus that carries common sample clocking and time position information. The optional TL-Sync synchronizer will link the MX to any DTRS, ADAT, MMC and Sony 9-pin serial devices as well as TimeLine's Lynx-2 modules.

Future software updates and revisions are loaded using the front panel Smart Card flash ROM slot or by way of the Ethernet port. For much more about this new unit, contact Tascam at 323-726-0303 or visit www.tascam.com

THE MP3 AND THE INTERNET AUDIO HANDBOOK



The MP3 and The Internet Audio Handbook is a complete atlas on the current state of Internet-based music audio. The tome covers all methods of streaming, downloading, uploading and managing music from the Net. Over 300 pages, the book is divided into five parts: Digital Music And The Internet; Turning Your PC Into A CD-Quality Jukebox; Understanding Digital Audio; Recording Music On Your PC; and Step-by-Step Tutorials on various popular software suites. Part 1, Digital Music and The Internet, describes all the online music formats such as Liquid Audio and MP3, Internet radio stations, record labels and all the issues concerning piracy and copyrights. Part 2, Turning

Your PC Into a CD-Jukebox, talks about what software and hardware you'll need and where to get it. Part 3 is a complete tutorial on digital music and all the data compression schemes used to shorten download time of music files. Part 4 gets inside your PC to show you how to use that hard drive and "rip" or extract audio from your music CDs and then compile, store burn CDs of your personalized music collection. The complete tutorial in Part 5 will augment your understanding of popular music programs such as Winamp that is available free on the Internet. Programs like Audio Catalyst, Cool Edit 96 and Easy CD Creator are also reviewed.

Written by Bruce Fries with Marty Fries and published by TeamCom Books, this publication is a complete compendium of useful and diversified information and is available for \$24.95. For more information on *The MP3 and Internet Audio Handbook*, visit www.teamcombooks.com

SEYMOUR'S LUCKY SEVENS



The Lucky Sevens are seven-string versions of popular Duncan humbucker pickups. The posse includes: the SH-1 '59 for neck and bridge; the SH-2N Jazz; the SH-4 JB for bridge; the SH-15

Duncan Custom for bridge; the SH-6 Duncan Distortion for neck and bridge; and the SH-8 Invader for neck and bridge. Besides these hambres, Duncan's Custom Shop continues to make seven-string humbuckers and single coils on request for any style from jazz tones to the heaviest core grinding sludgers. For much more you should contact Seymour Duncan at 805-964-9610 or visit www.seymourduncan.com





JOHN ALEXANDER, ASCAP SENIOR VP



John Alexander has been promoted to Senior Vice President of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP). In this role, Alexander will continue to coordinate membership operations in Los Angeles, New York, Miami, Chicago, Atlanta and San Juan and will also serve on the management board for both ASCAP's Membership and Enterprises Business Units. Since joining the Society's management team in 1997, Alexander has been instrumental in the recruitment of thousands of new ASCAP members, including Alanis Morissette and the Goo Goo Dolls.

Recording Academy Awards

Recording artists and songwriters Harry Belafonte, Woody Guthrie, John Lee Hooker and Willie Nelson will receive Lifetime Achievement Awards from the Recording Academy. Music industry pioneers Clive Davis, Mitch Miller and Phil Spector will also be honored with Trustee Awards in conjunction with the 42nd annual Grammy Awards ceremony.

Past Lifetime honorees include Bob Dylan, Jimi Hendrix, Bo Diddley, Louis Armstrong, Irving Berlin, Henry Mancini, Elvis Presley, Sir Georg Solti and Frank Sinatra. Previous Trustee award recipients include Herb Alpert and Jerry Moss, Les Paul,

Dick Clark, Holland-Dozier-Holland, Count Basie, George & Ira Gershwin, Sir George Martin and Jerry Wexler, among others.

Beck Beckons Indrizzo

Beck's Midnite Vultures tour, which began in Europe in November and will continue well into 2000 with dates in Japan and Australia (plus a recent *Saturday Night Live* slot), features Famous Music songwriter/artist Victor Indrizzo on drums. The multi-talented Indrizzo, who also plays keyboards and guitar — has performed and recorded with artists including Willie Nelson, Scott Weiland and Daniel Lanois. He leads his own band, Drizz, and his song "Lady, Your Roof Brings Me

PHIL CROSLAND, ASCAP SENIOR VP MARKETING



Phil Crosland has been promoted to Senior Vice President of Marketing for ASCAP. Crosland will expand the branding effort for the organization as well as meet the marketing needs of each of the new ASCAP Business Units. He will continue to oversee advertising and marketing for ASCAP Playback, the organization's Web site, and member and consumer marketing support programs. He will also serve on the management boards for the Membership, Enterprise and Headquarters Groups, and will chair the newly created ASCAP Marketing Committee.

Down" is featured on Atlantic's gold-plus soundtrack for *Great Expectations*.

Film Music Magazine and Turner Classic Movies: Silent No More

Turner Classic Movies and the Los Angeles-based *Film Music* magazine have teamed up for the first Young Film Composers Competition. The Grand Prize Winner will be mentored through the process of scoring a classic silent film by a select team of

industry professionals. The finished soundtrack will accompany the picture to air on the Turner Classic Movie Network. For an application and more information visit the Web site at turnerclassicmovie.com/music

Deston Songs Partners with edel Music

edel Music, Europe's indie label and renowned songwriter Desmond Child have teamed up to form a major publishing company Deston Songs. Under this agreement, Deston Songs will receive

BMG TO ADMINISTER PEGGY LEE/DENLOW CATALOG



BMG Songs has signed a worldwide administration deal with Denslow Music, the catalog of singer/songwriter Peggy Lee that includes compositions written by Lee and her former husband Dave Barbour plus collaborations with Johnny Mandel, Quincy Jones, Mel Torme and Lalo Schifrin, among others. Shown at the signing (L-R): Art Ford, VP, Film and TV Music, BMG Songs; Cy Godfrey, Esq.; Peter Brodsky, Associate Director, Legal and Business Affairs, BMG Music Publishing Worldwide; Holly Goster-Wells, Ms. Lee's granddaughter; Jon, L. Hanson, Trustee; Peggy Lee Trust; Danny Strick, President, BMG Songs and Ron Broitman, Director, Film and TV Music, BMG Songs.

SONGWriters BOND TO HEAL THE BAY



Members of the L.A. singer/songwriter community gathered at D'Brien's Harvest Hootenanny to raise much-needed funds for the Heal The Bay effort. Performers included Glenn Phillips (Toad The Wet Sprocket), Lowen & Navarro, Lysa Flores, Fjaere, Ken D'Malley and various up-and-coming singer/songwriters selected from open mics around town. The event was organized by Bill D'Brien (no relation to the club) who is planning another event early in 2000. Interested songwriters are invited to attend the open mic at D'Brien's, 2941 Main St., Santa Monica, on Mondays. Sign up between 7:30 - 8:00 p.m. Pictured (L-R): Eric Lowen and Dan Navarro.

UNIVERSAL RENEWS WITH HOLLAND-DOZIER-HOLLAND



Universal Music Publishing Group has re-signed a worldwide administration deal for the "Gold Forever Catalog" with hit songwriters Holland, Dozier, Holland. Shown at the signing are (L-R): David Renzer, Worldwide President, Universal Music Publishing Group; Victoria Canchola, Assistant to Richard Davis; Irwin Griggs, Vice President Special Projects, Universal Music Publishing Group; Scott James, Senior Vice President, Film, Television and New Media Worldwide, Universal Music Publishing Group; Tom Eaton, Manager, Music Publishing and Television Music; Marisa Porter, Manager of Music Publishing and Television Music. Seated (L-R): Edward Holland, Brian Holland and Richard Davis, The Holland Group.

funding from edel to operate as a full-service publishing company, signing songwriters, acquiring catalogs, as well as placing songs through offices in New York, Miami, Los Angeles and Nashville. Child's partners in the project are **Winston and David Simone**.

Child has inked as an exclusive signing to the company. His hits include "Livin' La Vida Loca" (Ricky Martin); "Livin' On A Prayer" (Bon Jovi); "Dude Looks Like A Lady" (Aerosmith) and "Where Your Road Leads" (Garth Brooks and Trisha Yearwood).

"As a songwriter myself, I believe that Deston Songs will give other songwriters, both aspiring

and already successful, unparalleled attention and opportunities," says Child.

It's An L.A. Women Thing

Just released: **Los Angeles Women in Music Compilation Volume One** featuring a diverse cross section of female songwriters and performers including: **Harriet Schock, Susie Hanson, Debra Davis, Lisa Nezmo and DeeDee O'Malley**. Check out the organization at lawim.org or call 213-243-6440.



HAMSTEIN PROMOTION



Sara Twargowski has been elevated to the position of Catalog Manager for Hamstein Music Group in the Nashville office. Call 615-320-9971.

Itaal Shur

Smooth Sailing

by Dan Kimpel



Itaal Shur is hot. His song, "Smooth," recorded by Carlos Santana, for the seven-million-selling comeback album, *Supernatural*, rules the airwaves. Co-written (and sung) by Rob Thomas of Matchbox 20, "Smooth" has spent over two months at Number One.

On this day, Shur is visiting Los Angeles from his home in New York, making a marathon round of meetings with labels, producers and artists — all of whom are intent on capitalizing on this pop magic he generates. But he's a creative man and this business talk takes its toll. "I'm really tired today," Shur begins. "Why don't you just say, 'He came here and said a lot of shit and I wrote what I wanted to write anyhow?'"

Hey, not so fast. First off, where does his intriguing name come from? "My father is from Russia; he moved to Israel after World War II," offers Shur. "My name is a made-up Israeli name. 'I' means island and 'tal' means morning dew. 'Shur' is the name of a forest in the Old Testament."

Shur's father, a noted composer of Israeli music, settled in the U.S. Itaal was raised mostly in Seattle and Cincinnati. In 1989, he moved to Manhattan. "When I got to New York I did whatever I could to survive. I worked jobs — I was a waiter — I was playing with this band from Morocco; I was more into the whole Knitting Factory category — an underground, avant-jazz, weird thing."

Shur and a circle of like-minded artists devised a new synthesis of music with the Giant Step nightclub as its geographic center. "I gravitated to that acid jazz thing, which was beautiful. We built a movement that laid the groundwork for Nouveau Soul: Erykah Badu, D'Angelo and Maxwell."

As a founding member of the band Groove Collective, Shur recorded two albums and, in 1996, penned "Ascension" with Maxwell for the artist's hit debut. "After I did Maxwell I submerged and worked in my studio — doing my own thing with my own band," says Shur. "I was deep into songwriting and producing. I needed to do that because I wasn't finding who I was."

Now, with a full slate of projects, Shur's identity seems vividly defined as he launches his creative future. "I'm going to be writing and producing whole records, with artists signed to my company. I want to develop images with my brothers, total broadcast and computer animation, and doing artist development, which is really lacking right now."

Shur's 1998 album, *Music From The Aural Exciter*, was released under the name Big Muff (in reference to the Electroharmonic distortion pedal.) A melange of funk, techno and hip-hop fusion, it charted in the UK with a version of Rodgers and Hart's "My Funny Valentine." Recently, Shur has shown his performing side with his band Itaalotron which he is developing as a record project.

Itaal Shur was in Brazil when he heard through his manager, Suzanne Hilleary, that Santana was looking for material. "I brought in a whole song with a different lyric and hook. Pete Ganbarg (Sr. Director A&R at Arista) said, 'I love the track but the song's a little too sexual,' and he hooked me up with Rob Thomas, who actually lived four blocks away from me in Soho. Rob heard the track and came up with the verse, but he didn't have a chorus.

"In the meantime, I came up with 'Give me the ocean/Give me the moon' which eventually, over six rewrites with Rob, turned into 'Just like the ocean/Under the moon.' We got along famously and we just worked really easily. The first line went through a number of rewrites — all preposition changes. We didn't know who was going to sing it, they thought maybe George Michael, but Rob ended up recording the vocal on the tune."

With the undeniable success of "Smooth," Shur's pride is evident. "I'm glad my hits have both been in a very musical vein," he says, "not in a corny, silly way. Both 'Smooth' and 'Ascension' are live-oriented, groovy songs. The whole thing about 'Smooth' — I love it. There was no formula: it happened. It was like God — I had no control over it."

Contact Warner/Chappell Music, 310-441-8600





Skirball Cultural Center: An excellent world music resource. Pictured (L-R): Zakir Hussain, Don Kirby, Shankar and T.H. Vikku Vinayakram.

CULTURE AT SKIRBALL

For the very best exhibitions of art and world music you must try the **Skirball Cultural Center** for something different. Recent shows have included legendary Indian classical musicians such as violinist **Shankar**, table player **Zakir Hussain** and **T.H. Vikku Vinayakram**. The cultural center has easy access from the 405, awesome acoustics and comfortable seating and not enough people know about this sanctuary, yet. On January 12 look for the **Kurt Weill Centennial** concert featuring the **East Side Sinfonietta**. On January 25, there will be a special presentation of **Hindugrass** music which crossbreeds the folk music of India with American bluegrass. And on March 9 an incredible night featuring the **Music and Dance of Bali and Java**. For more information contact 310-440-4500.

DOUDOU COMES TO CERRITOS

Hailed as one of the greatest living percussionists in the world by



Doudou N' Diaye Rose comes to the Cerritos Center for the Performing Arts for two special shows on January 20 and 21st.

many artists including **Peter Gabriel** and **Miles Davis**, **Doudou N' Diaye Rose** will actually be performing with a group of drummers from West Africa at the Cerritos Center for the Performing Arts for two rare concerts on January 20 and 21st. For percussionists this is required stuff; for everybody else this is a concert that will open your eyes to some of the best music in the world as well as one of the best concert halls in Southern California. Tickets are now on sale with special student discounts. For more information call the Cerritos Center for the Performing Arts ticket office at 800-300-4345.

P.J. AND KCRW BRING CHRISTMAS TO THE EL REY

The critically acclaimed singer/songwriter **P.J. Olsson** wowed the house at the **El Rey** as the middle slot for the **KCRW**-sponsored Christmas party. Olsson, who's been racking up more compliments than **Michelle Williams** at a nudist colony, will be releasing his full-length debut for **Columbia** this

spring. Get in touch with Neil Lawi at to see what the fuss is all about: neil_lawi@sonymusic.com

STILL DRE

One of the most eagerly-awaited new releases, **Dr. Dre 2001**, is here before its millennial title, and more than worth the wait. Certainly one of the best hip-hop releases since its predecessor record, **The Chronic**, (which is arguably the best rap/hip-hop album ever). When asked about his music Dre says, "I can't really explain it, because for me it's like breathing."

Live Era '87 - '93, a two-CD collection of live songs culled from performances around the world including London, Paris, Las Vegas, New York, Mexico City and Tokyo, among other places.

The 22 songs are pretty much all the **Guns N' Roses** tunes we've come to love and miss, with a hard version of "Nightrain" to start it off which then segs into "Mr. Brownstone." The solo unreleased track being a cover of **Black Sabbath's** weepy "It's Alright" which is just that.

Accompanying the release of **Guns N' Roses Live Era '87 - '93**



Dr. Dre will tour this spring.

2001 is a 22-track masterpiece which shows Compton's own **Dr. Dre** still at the top of the hip-hop game. Dre is throwing phat beats and rhymes like bong loads at a **Grateful Dead** concert, and it's all here, badder and more high-kicking than **Carrie-Ann Moss**.

But what about a live show? Fear not. We hear that Dre will be hitting the road in spring, and will be starting off with a handful of L.A. shows joined by (this is in the rumor stage) **Westside Connection**, **Eminem**, and **Snoop Dogg** for the major market shows. We'll just have to wait and see, but two things are for pretty much for certain: there *will* be a spring tour, and it *will* be worth the wait. Been a long time since L.A.'s seen Dre live and in person. Too long. **2001** is available now through the **Aftermath/Interscope** label.

STILL GUNS N' ROSES

Awol rock gods **Guns N' Roses** have released **Guns N' Roses**

is the previously unreleased video for "It's So Easy," which was recorded in October 1989 at the **Cat-**



P.J. Olsson at KCRW's party at the El Rey.

house in Los Angeles. And it's all available on **Geffen/Interscope/A&M Records**.

SAY WHAT AT THE DRAGONFLY

Starting every Monday in January, **Say What** and **e.c.e.** worldwide will bring you the best in unsigned and signed talent at the **Dragonfly**. I gotta throw props to



Guns N' Roses has a new live album.

event organizer **Edwin Camacho**, who indeed pulled together some "best of" talent for their test run debut on December 13, which included the **Ethers**, **Widget** and **Organik**.

Camacho goes on to tell us that the night will be primarily for record label executives, agents, publishers and music supervisors, promising, "It will be a foundation for talent to express their voice and talent on stage." Wow. This guy used the word "talent" twice in one sentence, so I guess he's not kidding around. Camacho goes on to tell us that "the night's secondary mission is for talent to establish a new fan base." Okay, whenever a promoter tells us that they're setting up a night to help bands establish a new fan base (in other words, totally eating it on the draw), I get a little suspicious. But this Camacho guy seems to be linking up with some topnotch local acts. Also, he promises that labels and music companies can come in and promote their new releases, talent and merchandise.

For more information contact Edwin Camacho at 323-969-0945. And do us a favor — if you book

something through this Monday night club, be sure to let us know how it went.

HOT LIVE JOHNSON

L.A.'s own **Hot Sauce Johnson** absolutely rocked the house with their recent **Troubadour** gig in support of their debut outing for the **Interscope** label. In spite of having a name that sounds like a gay porn actor (try saying it with a lisp — "mmmm... *Hot Thauce Johnson...*"), Hot Sauce Johnson is undeniably one of the most energetic, entertaining and thoroughly committed live club gigs I've seen in years. It's well worth your time, so get off the effin' Internet, turn off your Nintendo, and go experience this band's non-virtual reality.

If more live bands kicked in this level of dedication instead of whining and complaining, the L.A. club scene would be a much better place to be. Check out Hot Sauce Johnson the next time they take the stage — they've got more energy than a pack of ferrets weaned on Starbucks and Fenfen. Call Terry Wang at **Interscope** for further information, 310-208-6547

STILL BIG, BAD AND BEAUTIFUL

Local swing hombres **Big Bad Voodoo Daddy** have released *This Beautiful Life* for the **Coolsville/Interscope** label, the follow-up to their platinum, eponymously titled debut disc. The Daddies launched their tour with a stint on the *Tonight Show with Jay Leno*, as well as a show at the **House of Blues** on December 20 and a New Year's Day shindig at the **Pasadena Civic Auditorium**. For more information on Big Bad Voodoo Daddy, contact Terry Wang at **Interscope Records**. 



Big Bad Voodoo Daddy (L-R): Karl Hunter, Andy Rowley, Glen Mathevka, Scotty Morris, Kurt Sodergren, Dirk Shumaker and Josh Levy.

ROCK WRASSLIN' SPECIAL

Like it or not, the wonderful world of professional wrestling has replaced rock & roll as the #1 attraction for the 12-35-year-old white males. If you don't believe it, chew on this: professional wrestling outdraws rock and rap bands big-time with higher numbers and more consistent clout. All you have to do is turn on your television to any of the thrice-weekly **World Championship Wrestling** or **World Wrestling Federation** events and see 'em packing in the masses to 18,000 seaters — and that's on a slow day. Or you may tune into the really horrorshow ultraviolence of **Extreme Championship Wrestling** to see the **Smashing Pumpkins'** singer **Billy Corgan** in the front row digging the action. Bet you never thought you'd see *him* at some wrestling event, huh?

Think again. Rock music and pro wrestling are wrapping around each other like **Neve Campbell** and **Denise Richards** in *Wild Things*. First up, our pals at **WWF** released their fourth compilation of wrestler entrance themes, which, by the way, are topnotch rap n' rock tunes in the vein of **Korn**, **311** and **Rage Against the Machine**, and saw the album enter at #5 on the *Billboard 200* album chart. Then the fine folks over at **WCW** and **Tommy Boy Records** kicked down with a nice compilation called *WCW Mayhem The Music*, a soundtrack companion to their highly rated TV programs, which consistently draw in over 30 million loyal viewers every week.

WCW Mayhem The Music features new exclusive music by major artists including **Kid Rock**, **Metallica**, **Limp Bizkit**, **Everlast**, the **Ruff Ryders** and more. *WCW Mayhem The Music* also includes wrestler themes for grapplers like **Goldberg**, **Kevin Nash**, **Hulk Hogan** and our personal fave, the **Crow-like, bat-wielding Sting**. To promote the album, the latter-mentioned Sting (pictured above with local guitar hero **Olivar** of the Los Angeles-based band **Don't Ask**) made an appearance at the **Tower Records** on Sunset. Sting drew out a stomping wicked crowd to press the flesh, and apparently there were even a few who were expecting to see the Sting from the Police. Sorry,

the make-up wearing Sting actually draws more.

The wrestling bit has kicked over to the local scene big-time as well. **WCW** will bring their act to the **Staples Center** on January 24 at 4:30 p.m. Who exactly will play hasn't been announced just yet. Additionally, *Ultimate Pro Wrestling* does local shows every month "L.A. is very much at the forefront of what is cutting edge in entertainment," says **UPW** owner **Rick Bassman**. *Ultimate Pro Wrestling* features a myriad of colorful characters, and brings their shindig to the **Roxy** and the **Galaxy** on a monthly basis. They'll be at the Roxy on January



WCW CD release available now.

20, February 17 and March 23; meanwhile, they'll be at the **Galaxy** on January 27, February 25 and March 30th.

Ultimate Pro Wrestling ain't the only game in town. **San Fernando Valley-based Xtreme Pro Wrestling** has been having monthly matches at the **Reseda**



Sting (the wrestler) with Olivar of Don't Ask.

Country Club, but have recently relocated to the **Vogue Theatre** in Hollywood at 6675 Hollywood Blvd. now that the **Country Club** has supposedly been bought by a church group — but you can read more about that in my next column.

In the meantime, you can find out **XPW's** schedule by calling their hotline at 818-779-6475.



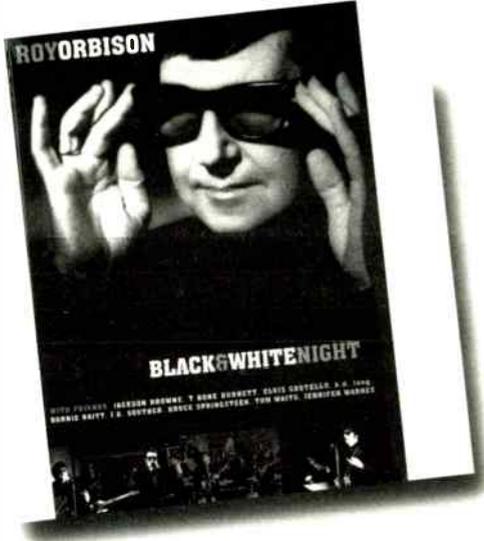


One of rock & roll's most beloved figures performs seventeen of his most popular tunes on the special edition, dual-layer DVD, *Roy Orbison: Black & White*. Orbison, who was a contemporary of Elvis Presley, toured with the Beatles and had his most famous songs covered by the likes of Lin-

soap operas ever. The show featuring a sympathetic vampire named **Barnabas Collins** once drew over 20,000,000 viewers each afternoon and still remains a cult classic. Now **Varese Sarabande** has released the soundtrack on CD, digitally remastered from the original tapes. As a bo-

ing this fine new children's record were such luminaries as "**Wreckless**" **Eric Goulden** (famed for his work with **Stiff Records** in the early days of punk), **Kevin Kinney (Drivin' and Cryin')**, **Rick Richards (Georgia Satellites)**, **Bobby Byrd (James Brown's emcee)** and **Colonel Bruce Hangpton (Aquarian Rescue Unit)**. *The Slippery Ballerina* is a musical storybook that tells the tale of **Monkey (the Velvet Underground's Moe Tucker)**, who wants nothing more than to be a ballerina. Also participating in the project were

stage presence and a striking voice that helped pave the way for, among others, **Axl Rose**. But let's forgive him that, as have the **Gods of Rock** after he crucified himself on the Hollywood sign in a vain attempt to please them with human sacrifice. The pages of *I Got More Crickets Than Friends*, Pearl's first book of prose, shows he's very much in control of himself in a world that is itself out of control. Drawing on the style of **Charles Bukowski** while leaning dangerously close to his substance, as well, Pearl proves as



da Ronstadt and **k.d. lang**, is supported on the disc by a "Billion Dollar Backup Band" that includes **Jackson Browne, Bruce Springsteen, Elvis Costello, Tom Waits, T-Bone Burnette** and **James Burton**. Featuring enhanced material and superior concert sound quality, the DVD (which was originally released on video) is in stores now from **Image Entertainment**.

Sarah McLachlan and her touring chef, **Jaime Laurita**, have teamed up for *Plenty: A Collection of Sarah McLachlan's Favorite Recipes*. The book promises an inside look at what the singer eats while on the road and so should be just right for the family on the go. *Plenty* should be in book stores just about now.

The *Conjuring Dark Delicacies* cookbook is in the more eclectic cooking stores around town. It features recipes and artwork from such people as **Clive Barker, Stephen King, Bernie Wrightson, Peter Atkins (Hellraiser 2-4, Wishmaster), Richard Laymon (The Woods Are Dark), William F. Nolan (Logan's Run), Nick Bougas, David Quinn, Barry Barnes, Tony Gleeson, Todd McIntosh, Pat Fish, Staci Layne Wilson, Mel Whitlow, Steve Rude, Christa Faust, GAK** and journalist around town **Sabrina Kaleta**.

The original drummer for the **Beatles, Pete Best**, is on his way to L.A. He'll arrive during March to perform with his current band and talk about a book he's publishing.

The 1966-71 ABC TV gothic daytime drama *Dark Shadows* was one of the most distinctive

nus, the CD also featured 40 minutes of previously unreleased 1968 and 1969 interviews with cast members including **Jonathan Frid (Barnabas Collins)**, and heartthrob **David Selby (the werewolf Quintin Collins)**. Upon its 1969 issue, the soundtrack went to #18 on *Billboard's* Top 200 album chart and a single version of "Quentin's Theme" reached the Top 20. The Sixties-themed music doesn't hold up as well as it might have, but the CD is still a must-have for anyone who remembers the original run of the series or has just discovered it again on the Sci-Fi Channel. Get it wherever you buy really scary camp.

Danny Elfman has the soundtrack to **Tim Burton's** critically acclaimed new film, *Sleepy Hollow*, based on the classic American story by **Washington Irving**. The film stars **Johnny Depp** as **Ichabod Crane** beside **Christina Ricci, Miranda Richardson, Caspar Van Diem, Christopher Walken** and **Michael Gambon**. **Hollywood Records** has the soundtrack CD in stores.

During January 2000, look for **MTV** to launch *The Lyricist Lounge Show*, an urban sketch comedy program. The half-hour show will air on **MTV's The 10 Spot** and will feature lyrical skits by a cast of actors, comedians and hip-hop artists. The show is derivative of New York's renowned *Lyricist Lounge* showcase, the underground hip-hop haven for unsigned artists.

The guests were out in force for *The Slippery Ballerina* release party held recently in Atlanta, GA, at the **La Fonda Latina**. Celebrat-



Ian Dury and Susan Cowsill. For more information on this bizarre but interesting project, call Other Worldly Contact at 512-476-0909.

As the lead singer of Los Angeles-based **Love/Hate, Jizzy Pearl** was noted for a remarkable

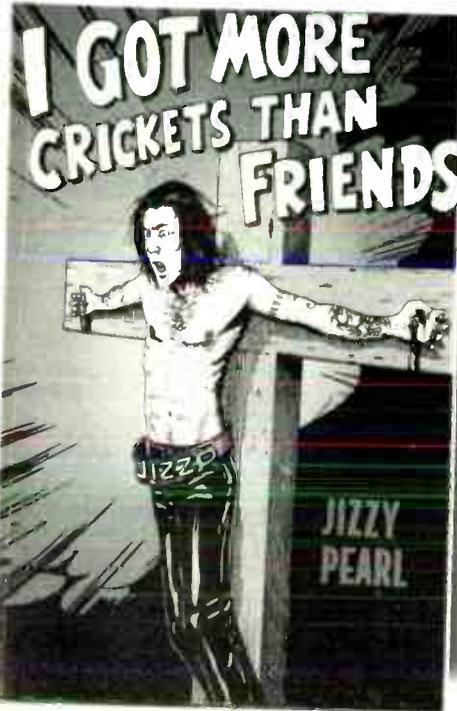
entertaining, scary and downright funny as any other street poet you'll hope to meet. The self-published *I Got More Crickets Than Friends* is available at Pearl's Web site (www.kingjizzo.com) or at



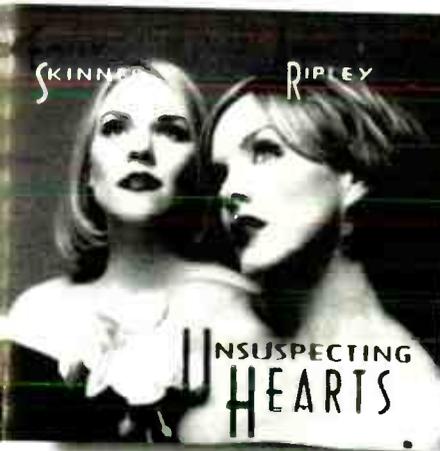
"Wreckless" Eric, Rick Richards and Bobby Byrd.

Bookbound in the Silverlake area of Los Angeles.

As the stars of the Broadway musical *Side Show*, **Emily Skinner** and **Alice Ripley** received a joint Tony Award for Best Actress in a Musical. On *Unsuspecting*



Hearts, the follow-up to their acclaimed CD, *Duets*, Skinner and Ripley revisit that familiar territory,



delivering the world premieres of "She's Gone" from that show and the title song, "Unsuspecting Hearts" from the musical version of **Stephen King's *Carrie***. The rest of this collection is filled with songs of friendship and memories of Broadway's greatest hits delivered with a taste of diva and a whole bunch of camp. Wherever you buy cabaret.

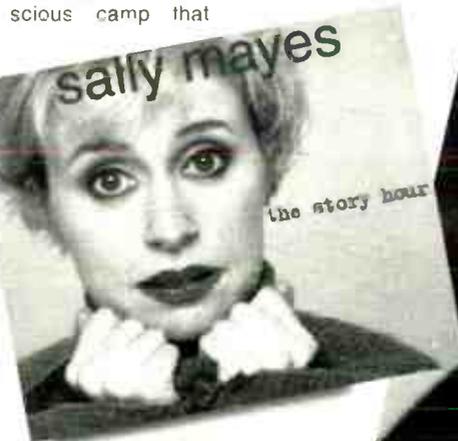
Songwriter **Carole Bayer Sager**, songwriter and producer **David Foster** and composer, produce

and recording artist **Kenneth "Babyface" Edmonds** have announced a partnership to create **Tonos.com**. This site promises a backstage look at all aspects of the music business and a place to showcase new talent with contests to discover said talent. Winners of the first two contests have been promised to be flown to Los Angeles to be recorded and produced by Babyface and Foster. The official site launches February 2000.

Former **Fem2Fem** lead singer **Michelle Crispin** has placed her song, "Believe," (which won her second place in the Unison International Song writing Contest) in the Glam Slam film, *Fashionably L.A.* Visit her on the Web at www.michellecrispin.com

Tim McGraw and **Faith Hill** will do a guest shot on *Sesame Street* next year.

"This album came out of a time during which my life changed dramatically," explains **Sally Mayes** of her new live CD, *The Story Hour*. "I became a mom. I lost my father. I didn't do a club act for almost five years. I wanted to come back to it from a fresh place, which is a different take on things." For this collection, the star of such musicals as *She Loves Me* and *Sondheim's Marry Me A Little* offers story songs that are heartfelt and well-constructed, delivered without the self-conscious camp that



mars so much of cabaret. It's tempting to confuse the artist with the art here, which, of course, is just what Mayes wants you to do. That she's able to pull it off is to her credit. This is one of the best cabaret collections in recent memory. Wherever you buy CDs.

Boca Raton teen girl group **Swept Away** made it to the Top 5 videos in **Disney's *Two Hour Tour*** show. Their video, shot at the YeeHaw Junction turnpike stop to accompany their new single "Going Going Gone," was one of almost 500 submissions. Musical guest **Christina Aguilera** selected



Swept Away

the final five to be shown when the show airs during March. The trio has interest from **Hollywood Records** and **Warner Bros. Records**. Contact **Jaime Rich** (18), **Amanda Rich** (15) and **Lindsey Gentile** (16) through Teen Talent Management 561-241-9110.

When she first began perform-

of Miss Ross. Johnson has already appeared on TV and video with **Patti LaBelle** and **Eddie Murphy**. She has also appeared solo on *The Surrogate*, a film made for TV. Get ready to see lots more of this intriguing performer when she gets larger distribution. For now, find her on the Web at www.vannjohnson.com or telephone **Stacey Kumagai**, Media Monster Communications,

818-506-8675.

From **Rhino/Word Beat** comes *Our Souls Have Grown Deep Like The Rivers*, the first comprehensive collection of black poets reading their own work. The 75 tracks (almost half of them previously unreleased) feature selections from albums, radio programs, Library of Congress recordings and readings in clubs, colleges and museums. Some of the great-



Vann Johnson

ing in Los Angeles, people called **Vann Johnson** "the girl who could mimic **Diana Ross**." When **Michael Bolton** heard her at a club, he asked her to audition for him and then kept her on the road for five years. When **Yanni** heard her, he invited Johnson to sing in front of the Taj Mahal. *Message*, the otherworldly debut to Johnson, is an exotic mix of world music, new age and a voice that has more in common with the power of **Shirley Bassey** than it does the whisper

est names in black literature are here including Harlem Renaissance leader **Langston Hughes**, NAACP founder **W.E.B. Dubois**, **Maya Angelou**, Pulitzer Prize-winner **Rita Dove**, **Gil Scott-Heron**, **Amiri Baraka**, **Ishmael Reed** and **Wanda Coleman**. This voluminous set is available for \$29.98, suggested list price.





ATOM-BOMB.COM

explosive entertainment

- ▶ REGISTER
- ▶ LOG ON
- ▶ MY ATOM-BOMB.COM
- ▶ BUILD YOUR PAGE
- ▶ YOUR FREE EMAIL
- ▶ VIEW MEMBERS' PAGES

- ▶ ABOUT ATOM-BOMB.COM
- ▶ SUBMIT YOUR WORK
- ▶ EMAIL ATOM-BOMB.COM
- ▶ SPONSORS

radio television music spotlight

ATOM-BOMB: Another site for indie artists is **Atom-Bomb.com**. "Posting your work on the site is quite easy. Just download and return the submission form with the appropriate format of your work, and Atom-Bomb.com will take care of the rest." They are actively seeking submissions from

more than 50,000 MP3 tracks for sale at Emusic.com

THE DUCK KNOWS: Have a guitar- or music-oriented Web site? **Ducks Deluxe**, creators of **Dr. Ducks Ax Wax** and **Ducks Deluxe Guitar Strings**, is offering to rate music Web sites and award

Web site, <http://www.ducksdeluxe.com>, and read the qualifications required to enter your site. If



bands and solo artists, filmmakers, TV and Radio stations. According to the agreement, they get to use your music for all kinds of promotion and marketing of the site, which can benefit you, and you get 50 percent of net profits off any or your music that is purchased from the site. They will post audio files, band photos and bio info, and offer feedback directly from Atom-Bomb.com's online community. The L.A.-based indie band **Buzz-Box** say they benefited enormously from being featured on Atom-Bomb.com. And they take care of all the digitizing/scanning/posting stuff (go to www.atom-bomb.com if you'd like to download the agreement forms).

them with one of three different "Duckys," to be linked on their "Ducky Hall Of Fame." Go to their

EAT 'EM UP: Tunes.com, a privately-owned (meaning they kept all the stocks to themselves) online music site creation and design company (including **RollingStone.com**, **AquireTunes.com** and **DownBeatJazz.com**), has been purchased by **Emusic.com**. Owners of Tunes.com received approximately \$130 million worth of Emusic.com stock and a seat on their board.

By filling Tunes.com sites with Emusic links they hope that the 1.5 million/month viewers of the some of the Internet's most frequently visited networks of music-oriented Web sites will help sell some of

zine-style music and streaming radio site features everything from hot, up-and-coming music artists to Japanese tattooing, as well as record reviews, interactive cartoons and global youth-oriented travel information. They also regularly offer live Webcasts of concerts and club performances by artists and DJs, including English DJ **Paul Oakenfold** from Hollywood's dance club **Vynyl**.

100 PERCENT earBUZZ: Here's a new business model: 100 percent to the artist. **earBuzz.com** is announcing that 100 percent of the revenue profits received for the purchase price of artists' CDs will be forwarded to the artist. With more and more Web sites generating a greater portion of their revenue from banner ads, some sites have been giving artists a piece of

earBuzz.com

you meet their rules, send an e-mail to ducks@ducksdeluxe.com with the name and URL of your site — and good luck!

their ad revenues (including IUMA and MP3.com). earBuzz, however, is the first to announce that they will not take any piece of the CD sales. What a great idea! Attention, multinational media conglomerates — how about turning your record companies into loss leaders for your film, TV and print media companies (after all, without content, what are they to do...)?

SPIKE RADIO: SpikeRadio.com is a rich multimedia site, with heavy use of Flash and Java (taking over my entire screen when the index page comes up). The maga-

SPIKE RADIO

WORLD UNDERGROUND

And Justice For All

Interview with DJ Vadim From Russia With a Shove

Dark Princess

Planet Surf

Resfest 99

Tokyo Motorshow 99

Live in the studio DJ Nu-Mark of Jurassic 5 thursday, dec 9 3am pst

John Dilleweed tuesday, dec 14 2pm pst

PICK OF THE WEEK: Check out the SpikeRadio pick of the week, the soundtrack for Being John Malkovich.

IN HEAVY ROTATION: Handsome Boy Modeling School - So...How's Your Girl? Beck - Midnite Vultures Beastie Boys - Anthology: The Sounds of Science Aphrodite - Aphrodite Dot Allison - Afterglow

TO MAKE A REQUEST OR TALK ON THE AIR: Call +1 (323) 436-0400 or e-mail us at listen@spikeradio.com

GRID LOAD IJS LOOK WISH REVIEWS ARCHIVE HELP LISTEN NOW HOME

GUITARS GUITARS GUITARS: Guitar.com offers practical information for guitarists, including product reviews, industry tips, etc. It also features articles and interviews on today's hottest guitarists and guitar-oriented bands, as well as classic and legendary guitar players. Created by Epigraph Entertainment, the site is heavily loaded up with banner ads and sponsor logos, especially from Guitar Center's site, Musician's Friend.

(averaging 800,000 visitors a day looking for CDs, tapes and videos) is now offering more than 60,000 MP3 downloads for sale at their site. With music from top independent labels like Beggars Banquet, Ichiban, Del-Fi, and CDNOW (<http://www.cdnw.com>) downloadable tracks range from Stereolab to Bach to Patsy Cline to Duke Ellington to Beck to Jerry Garcia (now *there's* a compilation CD waiting to happen). Downloadable tracks range in price from \$1.49 to \$3.49 and new downloadable tracks are added on a regular basis.



INDIE MUSIC TIPS CD-ROM: Kathode Ray Music (<http://www.kathoderaymusic.com>) is putting together a CD-ROM of over 1,000 Indie Music promotion tips, to be distributed free at music conferences and other industry events throughout the U.S. Submit something that they can use and they'll include your contact info and Web site URL on the disc absolutely free. Go to <http://www.indiebiz.com/cdrum> for complete info.

PLATINUM ONLINE CATALOG: Indie label Platinum Entertainment Inc. will be offering their entire catalog for free digital downloads online at their Web site [HeardOn.com](http://www.HeardOn.com). Artists including Pete Townshend, the Beach Boys, the Band and George Clinton will all be free to consumers, along with recordings of classics from Beethoven, Mozart, and most other major composers.

In addition, unsigned artists are encouraged to post their music, with the most frequently downloaded artist each quarter guaranteed a record contract that, they say, will be worth a minimum of \$250,000. Interestingly worded — but worth \$250,000 to whom?

CD(MP3)NOW: CDNOW, the Internet's busiest music sales site

We won't Shag you

1000 BULK CDs 60¢ each

MEDIA services

1000 2-PANEL Full color over-Black with Full COLOR tray CD PACKAGE \$1195 (all films included)

1-888-891-9091
www.mediaomaha.com

WebTips:

Free Sites?

A lot of indie music sites are offering "free" pages for bands to post their MP3 tracks, photo and bios. The reason the sites give this stuff away is simple — they want as much content, especially MP3 content, on their site as they can possibly get. MP3 is the most searched for word on the Internet right now, and when they can generate enough hits on their site they can charge money for advertising (and possibly attract attention from some of the larger, deep-pocketed portals and entertainment sites that might buy them up). But what are you getting? Usually, you're getting another page for your music online, and you want as many of them as possible. But these sites usually require that you have some computer facility to digitize and convert your own audio to MP3 files, scan and format your images to their specs, and enter your text. All of this, even for me, can take a while using many of these Web site's forms and browse buttons.

If you're not very computer literate,

you're going to need a friend — or a professional — to get this stuff posted for you. Or just concentrate on a number of sites available that will do all of this for you — for a fee (ranging from \$20 to \$200).

And watch out for sites that offer "limited time" free memberships, read the fine print about how long they can use your music for promotion FOR FREE (some of them require lifetime use), and check to see how much they will pay you if they sell any of your music. And **MAKE SURE TO KEEP OWNERSHIP OF YOUR PUBLISHING AND COPYRIGHTS!**

As usual, I'll only know it if you e-mail it (joelp@joelp.com). My music site is at www.joelp.com, and you can read all of these back-issue columns at www.Webbands.com

VISIT
MUSIC CONNECTION ONLINE!
<http://www.musicconnection.com>

CD LABELING & PACKAGING FROM YOUR DESKTOP!

DESIGN • PRINT APPLY • PACKAGE

NEW!

ONLY \$29.95

KIT INCLUDES

- NEATO 2000 CD Label Applicator
- Assortment of Labels and Jewel Case Inserts
- MediaFACE
 - Design Software (PC, Templates (Mac)
 - Digital Background Art for Labels and Inserts
 - Label and Insert Templates for Popular Graphics Programs (PC/Mac)

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL COMPUTER ACCESSORY RESELLER

Also available... Other Media Labeling Products for Audio, DAT, MiniDisc & Zip

NEATO
Media Labeling Products

250 Dodge Ave. • East Haven, CT 06512 • 888-575-3871 • 203-466-5170 • Fax 203-466-5178

www.neato.com



PRIMUS, INCUBUS & BUCKETHEAD BUMP AND FUNK: The Palladium played host to a funk-flavored rock fest that could best be described as loud. Aside from the venue's security, who dressed like FBI commandos who constantly swarmed in on kids sneaking smokes, the evening was feverishly charged. Being the last night of Primus' "Anti-Pop" tour, musicians played musical chairs onstage, as members from each band sat in with one another throughout the night. Pictured (L-R): Buckethead (or couldn't you tell?); Brandon Boyd of Incubus, and Les Claypool of Primus.

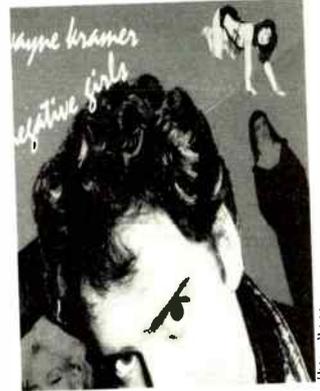
PHOTOGRAPHS BY DANIEL SPOCK



VOICEWORKS AT LUNA: It turned into a pretty melodic evening at Luna Park when these five songbirds took to the stage at voice coach Lisa Popiel's Voiceworks Showcase. Pictured (From L-R): Julie Stevens, Jane Lackey, Matthew Alexander, Deborah Downey Thomas, and Tania Obteshka.



SMOKEY GETS INTIMATE AT TOWER: Legendary singer/songwriter Smokey Robinson recently hosted an in-store autograph signing for hundreds of fans at Tower Records in Los Angeles to promote his Motown Records CD *Intimate*. Robinson's first solo project in eight years picks up where his 1975 mood-setting *Quiet Storm* album left off. Pictured (L-R): Carlos Marin, Phillipp Embuido, Jeremiah White, Smokey Robinson, Larry Germack, Bob Feterl, Betty Cruse and Jimi Wills.



AXEMAN KRAMER SPLITS THE GARAGE IN HALF: Legendary musician and ex-MC5 axeman Wayne Kramer recently rocked a packed house at the Garage in Hollywood. Kramer was later accompanied onstage by members of the psychedelically-fueled veterans, the Deviants. Pictured (L-R): Kramer, Deviants' Mick Farren and Andy Colquhoun on guitar.



DISCSTYLE: THE GRAPHIC ARTS OF ELECTRONIC MUSIC AND CLUB CULTURE: This impressive collection of techno-related album covers, assembled by Martin Pesch and Markus Weisbeck in association with Gingko Press, is a testament to the post-modern nature of the electronica scene. Taking the best cover art from electro trip hop, drum 'n' bass, big beat and house techno releases of the past decade, (example above), this sheaf of computer generated art is a graphic expression of the music's complex genesis. Designers such as Tomato and Designers Republic as well as the packaging for artists like Massive Attack, Underworld, and Aphex Twins are included in this 136-page book with 250 color illustrations. Available wherever you buy cool books. E-mail gingko@linex.com for more information.



LUSCIOUS JACKSON AT HOB: These awesome rockers recently met with Capitol Records executives at the Los Angeles House of Blues after a blistering show that featured songs from their current *Electric Honey* release that's out on Capitol/Grand Royal Records. Pictured backstage at HOB is (L-R:) Roy Lott, President, CEO, Capitol Records; bandmembers Jill Cunniff, Kate Schellenbach and Gabby Glaser; and Jay Krugman, Sr. Vice President, Domestic & International Marketing, Capitol Records.



Oakey & Ralph at Vynyl: Two world-class superstar DJs put L.A. in a "trance" during a recent stop at club Vynyl in Hollywood. Dave Ralph (Left) and Paul Oakenfold have been spinning internationally for quite some time and their individual sets of progressive-techno had the crowd jumping and wanting more. Chants of "Oakey, Oakey," filled the room, giving the Brits a bit of the royal treatment here in Los Angeles.



HOWARD NITZERBERG

GARBAGE COVERS IRVINE: Promoting their latest hit single, the title song on the MCA soundtrack to the James Bond thriller, *The World is Not Enough*, Interscope/Geffen recording artists Garbage teamed up with MCA's Lit for an alternative dose of spicy, sultry rock at the Irvine Meadows Amphitheatre. Pictured above is Garbage-woman Shirley Manson.



DAVID KATZ

KORN AT NORTHRIDGE TOWER: One of rock's most explosive bands entered the *Billboard* 200 albums chart at #1 with their new Epic CD *Issues*. The excitement culminated with Korn's only U.S. in-store appearance at a Tower Records outlet in Northridge. The band spent seven hours signing CDs for every one of the 2,000 fans who showed up. Pictured (L-R): Korn members Head, David, Munky, Fieldy, and Jonathan.



DAVID KATZ

GUITAR CENTER'S DRUM OFF: Fifteen-year-old drummer Carlin Deon Muccular (Pictured Left) was the winner of this year's annual Guitar Center Drum Off. The event took place at the House of Blues where (from L-R:) Flea, Stephen Perkins, and Dave Navarro funk-rocked the jammed-in Sunset Boulevard crowd.



DAVID KATZ

1985—NILS THRILLS (Issue #20): Guitarist Nils Lofgren, then (as now) on tour with Bruce Springsteen and the E Street Band, was asked how he once managed to perform somersaults onstage. The former teenaged gymnast replied: "...I thought, maybe I could get a little mini-trampoline and if I learned how to do a little flip with a guitar, it would look good. So I went to my old gym teacher and he helped me learn it."



1995—TFENDER LOVING SCARE (Issue #4): TLC, the R&B trio who are currently high on the charts, were emerging from a period of dire internal conflicts when the group's T-Boz Watkins told *MC*: "People thought that when we came out with the first album that we were young teenagers who didn't know what was going on — 20, 21 — when we first got into this business....Sure, we've had some rough times, but in everyday life, you'll find no job is perfect. You're always going to find something that goes wrong. The thing to do is to make the best out of the worst situation — and I think that's what we've done."

The above issues, and most back issues since '77, are available for purchase. Call 818-755-0101.



DAVID KATZ

KID ROCK & POWERMAN SELL OUT THE PALLADIUM: It was not very educational, but it sure was fun as two sold-out crowds were manhandled by the explosive testosterone-flavored rap-rock of Detroit's Kid Rock, pictured at left. At right is Spiderman of show openers Powerman 5000.



DAVID KATZ

ENRIQUE'S VIRGIN DEBUT: The very hot son of Latin crooner Julio Iglesias has finally released his debut album *Enrique* worldwide. Pictured above is the man himself performing live at a recent Virgin Mega Store event on Sunset Boulevard.

Paul McCartney

By Gary Graff



**You can always tell
when there's a Beatle
in the building.
There's a different
kind of buzz in the air,
a palpable excitement
that you know can
erupt into ecstatic
shrieks at the first
sight of him.**

Paul McCartney knows how to carry that Beatle air, too. As he walks into a conference room upstairs at New York's Hammerstein Ballroom, McCartney looks like, well, Paul McCartney. Beatle Paul. Tanned and trim in a dark suit, he's charming and engaging — eyes bright despite an arduous travel schedule, a demeanor that's very chummy and earnest, even in a quick encounter.

And McCartney is about as busy as you can get these days, re-emerging after a protracted period of mourning the death of his wife, Linda, who succumbed to breast cancer in April 1998. Last October's *Run Devil Run* stands as his rock & roll re-entry, a collection of vintage covers of personal favorites played by McCartney and a crack band that included Pink Floyd guitarist David Gilmour and Deep Purple drummer Ian Paice. The Capitol album also contains three Paul McCartney originals, including the title tune, conceived with a classic rock & roll sound.

He followed that project with *Working Classical*, which leapt to the top of the classical music charts on both sides of the Atlantic, then gave a special rock & roll concert at the famed Cavern Club in Liverpool, where the Beatles were discovered, generating a record number of Webcast hits as well as a new wave of Beatlemania.

Soon, McCartney will give another nod to his roots by going into the studio to record lead vocals for the classic Buddy Holly tune, "Rave On," which is slated to appear on an upcoming new album by the late Holly's band the Crickets (see sidebar on page 30).

McCartney isn't sure what will come next. More live shows, perhaps even a tour, are a possibility. New songs are being written, as well. And then there's the next Beatles archival project; last year it was *Yellow Submarine*, this year, who knows what. And his mourning for Linda, he says, is not — and may never be — done. But, as he once wrote in song, "life goes on," and so does Paul McCartney.

MC: Thirty years on, what kind of perspective do you have about being a Beatle, or an ex-Beatle?

McCartney: I remember when the Beatles broke up, we all insisted on being called ex-Beatle. We said "I won't do an interview with you unless you write ex-Beatle." We were very touchy at the time. But enough water has gone under the bridge now for me. Look, Greta Garbo spent her whole life trying to stay away from being photographed, and they grabbed topless pictures of her at 70. It doesn't work. Brigitte Bardot wanted to be left alone, and they grabbed pictures of her.

When you reach a degree of fame, whether you like it or not, people remember you like that. John Lennon did some greater things after the Beatles — "Give Peace a Chance," "Imagine," were certainly as good if not better. But nobody really saw it that way. You take the rough with the smooth.

The way I look at it is there was a point in the Beatles...We used to go to Greece because Greece was the only place they never recognized us. Everywhere else, in Germany, in Italy, in the south of France, it was "There's the Beatles!" and we had to run for our bloody lives. So we'd go to Greece, and one year everyone recognized us in Greece, too. So we figured, "Whoa, this is the point of no return." But then you learn to either get out now or realize that this is fame, this is what happens with fame. This is celebrity. We thought, "Well, we better get on with it, come to terms with it."

MC: Do you ever get tired of talking about those days?

McCartney: Not so much. I'm quite interested in Beatles questions. It's something I did. It's my heritage. I'm proud of it. I got to write with John Lennon; nobody else did. Well, Yoko did, but not to the extent I did. So I'm willing to talk about that sort of stuff, if that's what people want to know. On the other hand, if they want to know about animal rights activism, vegetarianism, the environment, then, sure, those interviews interest me more. That's my grown-up persona — the father of four kids. That's me, a political animal. They're newer questions.

But the other doesn't bug me. I'm proud to have been part of that. I mean, some of

One of the pieces of advice people will give you if you have a major grief is "Get busy. Keep busy. Keep your mind off it." And I didn't want to do that. So I made a point of, for a year, not doing that. I said, "No, I'm not going to do that. I know it's probably good advice, but I'm going to experience the feelings for a year, try and find where that all takes me." So now, just naturally after all that time, I'm feeling more comfortable with just easing back into things.

John's statements came back to haunt him, and I think if he were alive now, he'd wish he never said them. He used to go around saying, "The Beatles were bastards..." Well, I'll show you a few people who were bigger bastards than we ever were. John was sensitive, a real sweetie. He was messed up, sure, but a sweetie — and he didn't want

I'm quite interested in Beatles questions. It's something I did. It's my heritage. I'm proud of it. I got to write with John Lennon...

everyone to know it. But late at night, after a few drinks, he really quietly might admit it. Similarly with the other guys. Look at Ringo; he's now all dried out, and he's this lovable, interesting, really intelligent bloke.

MC: When you do get to talk about things other than the Beatles, is it hard for you to be accepted as an authority and an activist?

McCartney: We're getting a lot of that [message] over, you know. See, I'm a believer in not ramming it down people's throats. What I say is, "Look guys, if you want to talk about that, that's great." I could talk for hours about that stuff. But whatever people want...

MC: How did *Run Devil Run* come about?

McCartney: I was always going to make a rock & roll album; it was one of the things I dearly wanted to do. And I kinda felt it would be best to make it before the end of the 20th century. It's also something Linda was very keen on me doing, and she was egging me on: "You know that rock & roll album you were thinking of doing? Do it." She kept really bugging me about it, 'cause she was a big rock & roll fan. Obviously, I regret she isn't here to hear it. That's a major regret; but never mind, we did it for her. She's still there, bugging me — "Come on, man, get it right!" Okay, baby...

MC: The songs on *Run Devil Run* are not all obvious choices. Stuff like (Gene Vincent's) "Blue Jean Bop" and (Elvis Presley's) "All Shook Up" are pretty well known, but then you have more obscure things like "Movie Magg" (Carl Perkins), "No Other Baby" (the Vipers) and "Coquette" (Fats Domino)



...Some of John's statements came back to haunt him, and I think if he were alive now, he'd wish he never said them. He used to go around saying, "The Beatles were bastards..." Well, I'll show you a few people who were bigger bastards than we ever were.

are on the obscure side. How did you choose what you were going to record?

McCartney: It's funny; I met Eric Clapton in a restaurant in L.A. the other night, and he said, "Man, I heard you found some stuff I don't even know." They're all kind of, like, very arbitrary. It's just pure memories from childhood, from when I was a kid. There's a fairground in Sexton Park where me and my friend Ian James walked around in our flak jackets with the little flap on the top and we thought we were really cool and we thought we'd attract women — and we didn't. I was going to get serious and say "No, these are better songs." But I didn't need to, 'cause these were just pure memories. So this is all stuff that really affected me as a kid.

MC: Did you feel nostalgic for the music or for the times?

McCartney: Both. It's both. When we were kids, it was America re-awakening the world, 'cause we were into sort of other stuff then; and suddenly Elvis and Little Richard came sort of screaming out across the Atlantic, and it was just so exciting for us all. So to remember it was very exciting, but also to be a teenager at that time was a very exciting/interesting time — especially when you couldn't pull birds.

MC: You shared an interest in this music with John Lennon. Was he in your thoughts while you were making *Run Devil Run*?

McCartney: Not massively. John is kinda

like a constant; he's sort of always there in my being. But this album, it wasn't like that. I think if we'd done sort of more John tracks, tracks I associate with John, I might have thought that more — "Lonesome Tears," something like that, stuff we did in the early days. "Dancing in the Streets," that was John. "Blue Jean Bop," the opening track, reminded me of him, 'cause he had the album. Like I say, he's always in my soul, so



The Crickets, clockwise from Top Left: J.I. Allison, Sonny Curtis, Joe B. Mauldin, and Glen D. Hardin.

Paul & The Crickets

Paul McCartney will take another opportunity to return to his musical roots when he lends his vocal prowess to a track from the upcoming album by the Crickets — the late, legendary Buddy Holly's band. A devoted Holly fan, McCartney will sing lead on the track "Rave On," one of Holly's biggest hits, for the tentatively entitled album, *Pickin' Under the Influence*.

"It's sort of a tribute album to ourselves," quips J.I. "Jerry" Allison, Crickets drummer and Holly co-writer. "We've worked

with Paul before, some years back, and are real happy he's doing this with us now."

McCartney will be in good company on the record, which already has Crickets-related covers sung by Motley Crue's Vince Neil ("I Fought The Law"), Nancy Griffith ("Heartbeat"), and Waylon Jennings ("Well All Right"), and will also, says Allison, include guitar hero Eric Clapton singing lead on "I'm Looking For Someone To Love."

MC

The new BMI.COM[®]

BMI[®]



Milt Jackson

[BMI Congratulates R'n'R Wall of Fame Inductees](#)
[BMI Tops the Charts at Billboard Awards](#)
[BMI Scores in Year End Jazz Polls](#)

NEWS

TOP 10

AWARDS

Country
Pop
R & B

Check out
BMI's
**1999 PRS
AWARD
winners**

11.08.1999

I am a...

[Songwriter/Composer](#)
[Broadcaster/Cable](#)

[Publisher](#)
[Webcaster](#)

[Music Professional](#)
[Business Using Music](#)

About BMI

TODAY

At BMI

• [BMI Open Mic - New York](#)

In the Industry

• [5th Annual Gilda's Club Comedy Gala - New York](#)

• [9th Annual Broadcasting & Cable Hall of Fame Dinner - New York](#)



Marilyn Corey **On Top at the Turn of the Century**

Counting Crows
Fly High



Faith Hill **Stays True To Her Muse**

Britney Spears:
No More Mickey Mouse



Michael John LaChiusa
Makes The Story Sing

[MusicWorld](#)

[Legislation](#)

[International](#)

[Planet Stereo](#)

[BMI Store](#)

[BMI Foundation](#)

[En Español](#)

[Employment](#)

[Site Search](#)

[Contact Us](#)

DATEBOOK

7 DAYS

30 DAYS

HyperRepertoire
SONGSEARCH

FIND

Type in part or whole song title and hit the enter key or find. For advanced searches, choose an option below:
[Song Title](#) | [Writer](#) | [Publisher](#) | [Artist](#)

[About the BMI HyperRepertoire](#)

[Publisher Update](#)

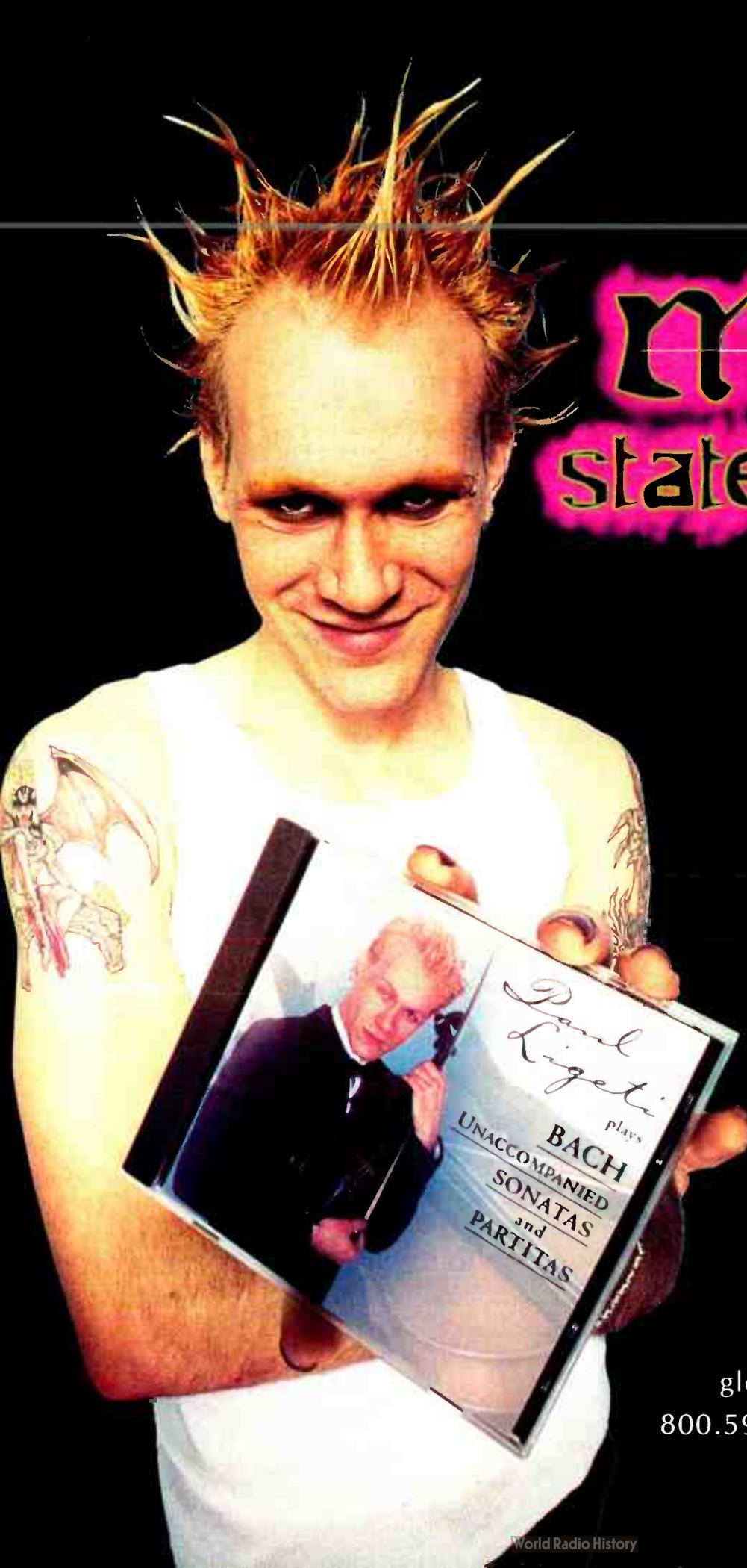
[HyperRepertoire Disclaimer](#)

Songwriters and Composers!

Your Best Source for Industry Events,

News and Information on Your Music

and Your Rights – Now Updated Daily!!!



Make your statement

cd replication

graphic design

drum scanning

printing

film output



cds graphics, inc.

634 west broadway

glendale, california 91204

800.599.9534 www.cdsg.com



thing else. He was getting his own tour together.

MC: You made the album in a week, which is almost unheard of these days.

McCartney: I remembered with the Beatles, what we used to do in the very early days, we were expected to show up at the studio at 10 o'clock on a Monday morning and be ready to record at 10:30, and between 10:30 and 1:30 we were expected to have done two songs. Then you got 1:30 to 2:30 for lunch, then 2:30 to 5:30 for two more songs. So we'd show up on a Monday morning, George Martin would show up, the engineer would show up and say, "Okay, chaps, what are we going to do?" Me and John would say, "Well, it goes like

this," and often George and Ringo didn't even know what the song was. That's pretty far out when you think about today's recording — you've got demos, everybody knows the song inside and out. It was actually really cool working the old way again. So that was how we did it; we came in Monday morning, and by the end of the week we did nineteen tracks, and we chose from them what the album is.

MC: So no rehearsals?

McCartney: I made a point of not even ringing them, so Monday morning it was like, "Hey, how you doing? We're going to be making an album together." So it was very spontaneous, but that was the way I wanted to do it.

On the other hand, if they want to know about animal rights activism, vegetarianism, the environment, then, sure, those interviews interest me more.

I always think of him. But not specifically; [Run Devil Run] was really more Linda. If there was anyone to sort of dedicate it to, 'cause she'd always been so keen on me doing it.

MC: You put together quite a band for this album, with David Gilmour and Ian Paice from Deep Purple, especially. How did that happen?

McCartney: I talked to a few people about how to do this album. Some people said, "You can have anyone." Then I said, "Hmm, wow, yeah, that's a thought." So you have to think about who that anyone might be. I talked to Chris Thomas, who was going to produce. I said, "I know Dave (Gilmour) and I know Mick (Green), so I'd like those two guys on guitar." I said, "Who's around and who's drumming great, besides Ringo?" [Thomas] said he'd just happened to have seen Ian, and I don't know Ian from a bar of soap. I've never met him. And I liked the idea of Deep Purple's drummer. I knew there must be some heaviness there. I said, "Okay. Great."

MC: Was Ringo ever considered?

McCartney: Yeah, it would've been great. He would've been my first choice — and then Keith Moon and John Bonham, but they're both dead so that would've been more difficult. But [Starr] was doing some-

Westlake Audio
7265 Santa Monica Blvd
Los Angeles CA 90046
(323) 851-9800
www.westlakeaudio.com

Professional Recording Services
Pro Audio Sales, Service & Rentals
Digital Editing, Transfer & ISDN
Speaker Manufacturing
Studio Design & Consulting

Coming in early 2000 two new rooms including
Studio "F" featuring the SSL 9000J

State-of-the-Art CD & Cassette Manufacturing

Mastering • Duplicating • Graphic Design • Printing • Packaging

For over 20 years,
TSI has stood
above the competition
by treating each
and every project –
major or independent –
on a priority basis.
Our customer service
is second to none –
we know every client
is important.

- ❖ Unrivaled quality for CDs and cassettes
- ❖ Superb color printing on CDs, booklets and packaging
- ❖ Special service package for first-time clients
- ❖ Fulfillment and warehousing services available
- ❖ Competitive pricing, fast turn-around & on-time delivery

Call **800 310-0800** or visit our
website **www.cdmanufacturing.com**

Finest Quality & Personal Service...Always

13411 Saticoy Street • North Hollywood, CA 91605

TEL: (818) 786-6111 • (800) 310-0800 FAX: (818) 904-0267

E-MAIL: info@cdmanufacturing.com WEB: cdmanufacturing.com

See our website for prices, specs, and a host of other services from TSI



WIN A
Fender
Whisky, Sunday, Jan 16th

Featuring:
KOOL-WHIP
Every Bit Of Nothing
Noisepie
SolButter
Omar Torrez
SPCZ
Terminal Romance

MEREDITH DAY
National Talent Development

TOMYGUNN*
GUITAR

Door Prizes Incl:
Fender TomyGunn Guitar!
Sony Playstation!
Pokemon Red Version Game
Pokemon Venasaur Holo Card
50\$ Guitar Center Gift Certificate!
50\$ Victoria's Secret Gift Certificate!
Rainbow Pizza for 10!

Benefiting:
Fresh Start Surgical Gifts

SHOW INFO: aboveradar@aol.com (818) 846 7030

Doors open 1pm

* Gultar design will vary

MC kicks off the new millennium with a thoroughly updated guide that you will save for months and months: our indispensable Directory of A&R representatives. Here are the names, addresses, and phone and fax numbers of major label reps who are looking to sign new talent.

Compiled by Eric Moromisato

143 (WEA)
530 Wilshire Blvd #101
Santa Monica, CA 90401
310-899-0143 FAX 310-899-0133
*No unsolicited material, please

Jaymes Foster-Levy
VP A&R
Brian Wittmer
Manager A&R
Ty Knox
Manager A&R-Urban
Donovan Hebard
A&R Coordinator

550 (SONY)
2100 Colorado Ave. 3rd Fl. Epic Bldg.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
310-449-2100 FAX 310-449-2272
Web site: www.sony.com

Mio Vukovic
VP A&R
Tom Carolan
VP A&R
Peter Cohen
Manager A&R

550 (SONY)
550 Madison Ave. 17th Flr.
New York, NY 10022
212-833-8000 FAX 212-833-4054
Web site: www.sony.com

Michael Caplan
Sr. VP A&R
Ben Goldman
Manager A&R

ALMO SOUNDS (UMG)
360 N. La Cienega Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90048
310-289-7070 FAX 310-289-3080
Web site: www.almosounds.com

Bob Bortnick
VP A&R
Andy Olyphant
Director A&R
Myles Lewis
Manager A&R

AMERICAN RECORDINGS (SONY)
2100 Colorado Ave.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
310-449-2100 FAX 310-449-2186
Web site: www.sony.com

George Drakoulis
A&R
Dino Paredes
A&R
Jason Markey
A&R

ARISTA (BMG)
9975 Santa Monica Blvd. 3rd Flr.

Beverly Hills, CA 90212
310-789-3900 FAX 310-789-3944
Web site: www.aristarec.com
E-mail: info@aristarec.com

Michelle Ozbourn
Manager A&R

ARISTA (BMG)
6 W. 57th St.
New York, NY 10019
212-489-7400 FAX 212-977-9843
Web site: www.aristarec.com

Pete Ganbarg
Sr. Director A&R
Michael Barackman
Sr. Director A&R
Joshua Sarubin
Director A&R
Ken Krongard
Director A&R

ARISTA NASHVILLE (BMG)
1400 18th Ave. South.
Nashville, TN 37212
615-846-9100 FAX 615-846-9192

Steve Williams
Sr. Director A&R
Mike Sistas
Director A&R
Kerri Edwards
Manager A&R

ARK 21
14724 Ventura Blvd., Penthouse
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
818-461-1700 FAX 818-461-1745
Web site: www.ark21.com

Miles Copeland
CEO
Stevo Glendinning
Director A&R

ASYLUM (WEA)
1906 Acklen ave.
Nashville, TN 37212
615-292-7990 FAX 615-292-8219

Susan Nadler
Sr. VP A&R
Anthony Von Dollen
Dir. A&R
Valerie Main
A&R
Nicole Tyree
Asst. A&R

ATLANTIC (WEA)
(also Big Beat Records)
9229 Sunset Blvd., 9th Flr.
Los Angeles, CA 90069
310-205-7450 FAX 310-205-7411
Web site: atlanticrecords.com

Mike Caren
Sr. Director A&R / Staff Producer/
Big Beat Records

Kevin Williamson
VP A&R
Tom Storms
VP A&R
Darren Higman
VP Soundtracks
John Rubeli
Director A&R

ATLANTIC RECORDS (WEA)
1290 Ave. of the Americas
New York, NY 10104
212-707-2000 FAX 212-581-6414
Web site: atlanticrecords.com

Rob Tewlow
Director A&R Rap
Gloria Gabriel
Director A&R Special Projects
Andy Karp
Director A&R
Jim Welch
Director A&R

ATLANTIC NASHVILLE (WEA)
20 Music Square E.
Nashville, TN 37203

Al Cooley
VP A&R

AWARE (SONY)
P.O. Box 803817
Chicago, IL 60680
312-226-6335 FAX 312-226-6299
Web site: www.awaremusic.com
E-mail: aware@awaremusic.com

Steve Smith
Director A&R

BAD BOY (BMG)
1540 Broadway 33rd Flr
New York, NY 10036
212-930-4000 FAX 212-930-1309

Harve Pierre
VP A&R
John Eaton
A&R Rock
Meda Leacock
A&R
Bobby Springstein
A&R

CAPITOL RECORDS (EMD)
1750 N. Vine St.
Hollywood, CA 90028
323-462-6252 FAX 323-469-4542
Web site: hollywoodandvine.com

Perry Watts-Russell
Sr. VP A&R
Steve Schnur
VP A&R
Ron Laffite
VP A&R
Scott Austin
A&R

Laurel Stearns
A&R
Louie Bandak
A&R

CAPITOL RECORDS (EMD)
304 Park Ave. S., 3rd Flr
New York, NY 10010
212-253-3000 FAX 212-253-3272
Web site: hollywoodandvine.com

Bruce Lundvall
President Blue Note
Dave Ayers
VP A&R
Krista Cruz
A&R

CAPITOL NASHVILLE (EMD)
3322 West End Ave.
Nashville, TN 37203

Pat Quigly
President/CEO

COLUMBIA (SONY)
2100 Colorado Ave.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
310-449-2100 FAX 310-449-2743
Web site: sony.com/music/columbia

John David Kalodner
Sr. VP A&R
Tim Devine
Sr. VP A&R
Nanci M Walker
Sr. VP A&R
Barry Squire
Manager A&R
Tye-V Turman
Manager A&R
John Weakland
Assoc. Director A&R
Jon Pikus
A&R Scout
Rod Kukla
A&R Scout

COLUMBIA (SONY)
550 Madison Ave. 24th Flr
New York, NY 10022
212-833-4000 FAX 212-833-4389
Web site: sony.com/music/columbia

Mitchell Cohen
Sr. VP A&R
Kevin Patrick
VP A&R
Don Devito
VP A&R
James Diener
VP A&R
Rich Nice
Director A&R-Urban
Rachel Felder
Director A&R

Lee Danny
Director A&R
Joanna Ifrac
Manager A&R
Gello Jones
Manager A&R-Urban

DREAMWORKS (UMG)
9268 W. 3rd. St.
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
310-234-7700 FAX 310-234-7750
Web site: www.dreamworks.com

Michael Goldstone
Luke Wood
Ron Handler
Beth Halper
Chris Douridas
Robbie Robertson
Jared Levine
Michael Simpson

DREAMWORKS (UMG)
575 Broadway 6th Flr
New York, NY 10012
212-588-6600 FAX 212-588-6611
Web site: dreamworksrec.com

Michael Goldstone
Will Langolf
Timmy Regisford

DREAMWORKS NASHVILLE (UMG)
1516 16th Ave. S.
Nashville, TN 37203
615-463-4600 FAX 615-463-4601
Web site: dreamworksrec.com

James Stroud
Principal Exec. A&R
Allison Jones
A&R

ELEKTRA ENTERTAINMENT(WEA)
345 N. Maple Dr. Suite 123
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
310-288-3800 FAX 310-246-0347
Web site: www.elektra.com

Jay Brown
VP A&R
Tom DeSavia
Sr. Director A&R
John Kirkpatrick
Director A&R
Becca Arnado
A&R Representative
Chris Walters
A&R Scout/Asst.

ELEKTRA (WEA)
75 Rockefeller Plaza 17th Flr
New York, NY 10019
212-275-4000 FAX 212-581-4650
Web site: www.elektra.com

Nancy Jefferies
Sr. VP A&R
Merlin Bobb
Sr. VP A&R-Blk
Josh Deutsch
Sr. VP A&R
Nina Ritter
Director A&R

Leigh Lust
A&R Rep

EPIC (SONY)
2100 Colorado Ave.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
310-449-2100 FAX 310-449-2848
Web site: www.epicrecords.com

Matt Marshall
VP A&R
Judy Ross
Assoc. Director A&R

EPIC (SONY)
550 Madison Ave. 22nd Flr.
New York, NY 10022
212-833-8000 FAX 212-833-4054
Web site: www.epicrecords.com

Kaz Utsunomiya
Sr. VP A&R
James Dowdall
VP A&R
Rose Noone
VP A&R
Michael Ellis
VP A&R
Lee Chesnut
VP A&R

EPITAPH
2798 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90026
213-413-7353 FAX 213-413-9678
Web site: www.epitaph.com

Andy Kaulkin
President

FARREN MUSIC AMERICA
1606 Blossom Lane
Redondo Beach, CA 90278
310-937-4773 FAX 310-376-5930
Web site: www.farrenmusic.com
E-mail: info@farrenmusic.com

Ian Faith
CEO
Tom Kidd
Publicity
Eric Moromisato
A&R Manager

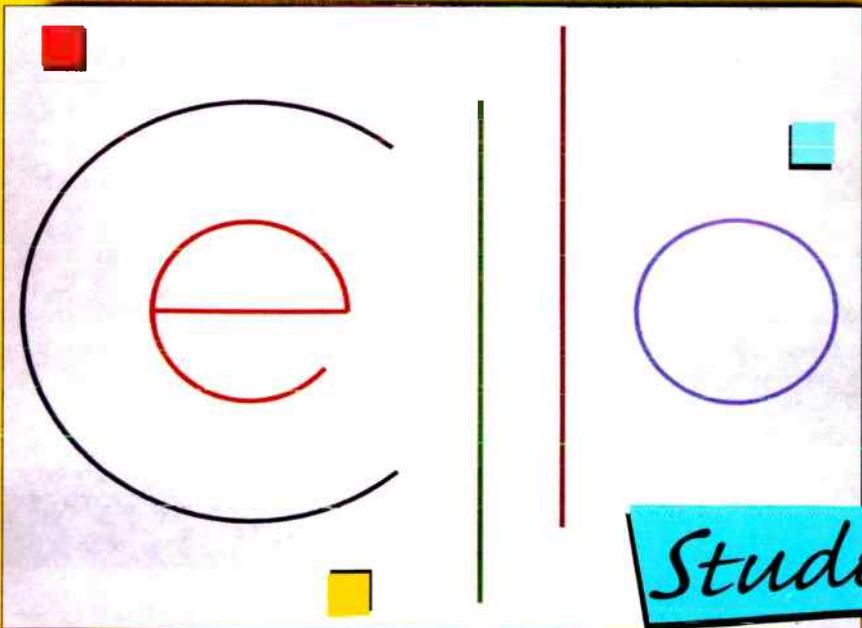
FISH OF DEATH
P.O. Box 93206
Los Angeles, CA 90093
323-462-3404 FAX 323-462-3404
Web site: www.fishofdeath.com
E-mail: fod@earthlink.net

Michael Andelman
President

GIANT NASHVILLE (WEA)
1514 South St.
Nashville, TN 37212
615-256-3110 FAX 615-259-4011

Debbie Zavitsou
Head of A&R
Melissa Pierce
A&R Rep

Formerly Western Recorders and Ocean Way Studios 1, 2 & 3...

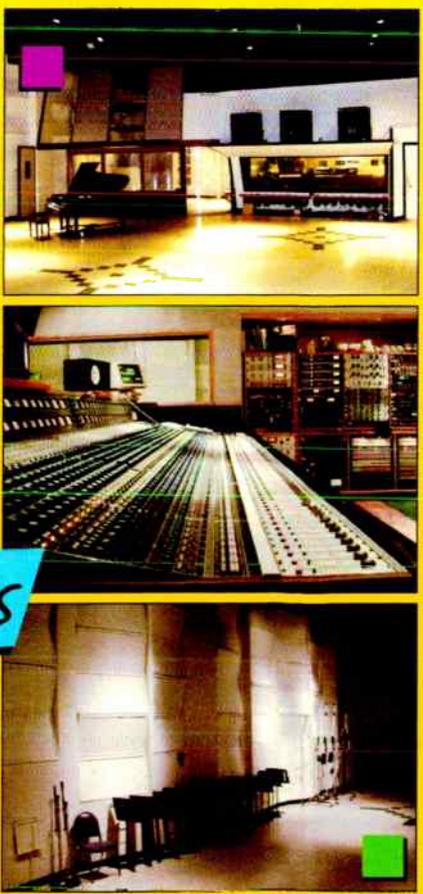


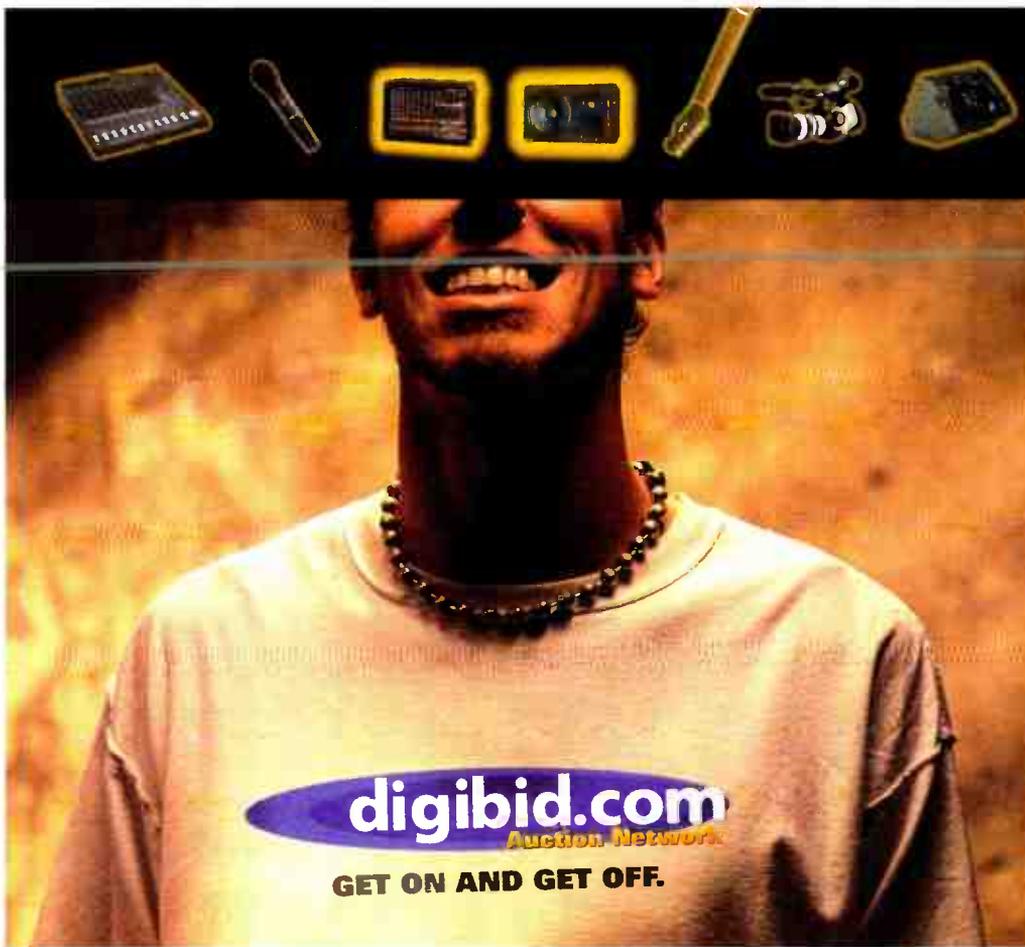
Studios

Bringing The Past Into The Future...

6000 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA

For booking info call Candace Stewart
Ph: (323) 871-5955 ♦ Fax: (323) 871-5974
Email: candace.stewart@cello-us.com





digibid.com
Auction Network

GET ON AND GET OFF.

YOU WON'T FIND ART DECO COCKTAIL SHAKERS OR BEANIE BABIES ON DIGIBID. YOU WILL FIND THE PRO AUDIO AND MUSIC GEAR YOU'RE AFTER.

DIGIBID IS THE AUCTION ARENA WHERE THE DEDICATED PRO CAN BID ON QUALITY EQUIPMENT—WITH NO HIDDEN RESERVES.

AND THE BEST GEAR DEALS ON THE PLANET ARE THE MOST FUN, ESPECIALLY SINCE THEY'RE ALL 100% GUARANTEED.

**GET ON AND GET OFF.
WWW.DIGIBID.COM**

CD MASTERING
PACKAGING
DUPLICATION



We specialize in short runs. (1 to 100 CD's)
CD'S AS LOW AS \$3.25!
Call for quote when ordering in Quantity

**30 CD Demo Package
only \$150!**

ALL INCLUSIVE • NO SETUP CHARGES • 48 HR SERVICE AVAILABLE

- MASTERING - (Transfer of Master w/Editing)
- 30 TOP QUALITY CD-R'S (SONY/TOK) 74 MINUTES MAX.
- JEWEL CASES
- SCANNING PHOTOS, LOGOS, ARTWORK
- CD LABELS
- TRAY CARDS
- INSERTS
- GRAPHIC DESIGN B&W

50-CD PACKAGE ONLY \$225!
100-CD PACKAGE ONLY \$425!
200-CD PACKAGE ONLY \$795!

The Dupe (323) 463-3873
e-mail: thedupe@earthlink.net
(Near Highland at Crossroads of the World)
6687 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90028

CDM - Clearwater Digital Media

www.clearwaterrecords.com



**MP3 PACKAGE
\$69.95**

Don't miss your opportunity to sell your music as CD's on the web.

We will take up to 12 songs (from DAT, CD, Cassette) convert them into MP3's and regular audio files, scan 1 artist photo & 1 album art photo, text file of bio, and create 1 CD-R. We will also upload all to MP3.com creating an artist web page which allows you to sell your music as CD's.

Let us create your  webpage for you

\$49.95 - We will do everything in the MP3 package *except* create CD-R backup.

1000 CD.....\$999.00

(2 clr label, film, jw/cd, shrnkwrp, clients insrt/try crd)

1000 bulk CD...\$699.00

(2 clr label, film,)

1000 Cassette ..\$775.00

(Diby HX, film, onshll prntg, box, shrnkwrp, insert clients lcrds)

1000 CD inserts...\$350.00

(4/1, 4pnl, 4/0 trycrd, clients film)

1000 cass J cards...\$225.00

(4/1, 1 pnl, clients film)

If we do film add \$125.00

includes b&w label

10 - CD-R's ... \$60.00

20 - CD-R's ... \$119.00

30 - CD-R's ... \$175.00

40 - CD-R's ... \$229.00

50 - CD-R's ... \$285.00

Song Mastering Services

1-5 songs (up to 18min.) \$150.

5-10 songs (up to 37min.) \$275.

10-15 songs (up to 50min.) \$400.

CHECK US OUT

(800) 332-7650

www.clearwaterrecords.com

HIGHER OCTAVE (EMD)
23852 Pacific Coast Highway #2C
Malibu, CA 90265
310-589-1515 FAX 310-589-0321
Web site: www.higheroctave.com
Dan Selene
Exec. VP/A&R Director
Charisse Boyd-Reneau
A&R Manager
Warren Schummer
A&R Rep.

HOLLYWOOD RECORDS (UMG)
500 S. Buena Vista St. Old Team
Bldg.
Burbank, CA 91521
818-560-5670 FAX 818-845-4313
Web site: www.hollywoodrec.com

Rob Cavallo
Sr. VP A&R
Mitchell Lieb
Sr. VP A&R-Soundtracks
Rob Seidenberg
VP A&R
Marshall Altman
Director A&R
John Dee
Director A&R
Steffen Phelps
Manager A&R
Lisa Allen
Director A&R-Admin.

HOLLYWOOD RECORDS (UMG)
170 5th Ave. 9th Flr
New York, NY 10010
212-645-2722 FAX 212-741-3016
Web site: www.hollywoodrec.com

Jason Jordan
Director A&R

IMMORTAL (SONY)
1650 21st. St.
Santa Monica. CA 90404
310-582-8300 FAX 310-582-8301
Web site: immortalrecords.com
E-mail: immmmortal@aol.com

Happy Walters
President
Dominica Dotson
VP/GM

INTERSCOPE / GEFEN / A&M (UMG)
10900 Wilshire Blvd. #1230
Los Angeles, CA 90024
310-208-6547 FAX 310-824-3927
Web site: interscoperecords.com

Tony George
A&R
Jon Sidel
A&R
Andie Brokaw
A&R
Chuck Reed
A&R
Ben Gordon
A&R
Tony Ferguson
A&R
Stephen Levy
A&R

INTERSCOPE / GEFEN / A&M (UMG)
825 8th Ave., 29th Floor
New York, NY 10019
212-445-3235 FAX 212-445-3686

Debbie Southwood-Smith
A&R Director
Lisa Ballard
A&R Assistant

ISLAND / DEF JAM RECORDS (UMG)
8920 Sunset Blvd. 2nd Flr.
Los Angeles, CA 90069
310-276-4500 FAX 310-278-5862

Paul Pontius
Exec. A&R
Tom Morris
A&R

ISLAND / DEF JAM RECORDS
825 8th Ave. 19th Flr.
New York, NY 10019
212-333-8000 FAX 212-603-7654

Jeff Fenster
Exec. VP, A&R
Todd Moscovitz
GM, A&R
Randy Acker
VP, A&R

Lewis Largent
VP, A&R
James Antney
Director, A&R
Joseph Brim
Director, A&R
Jaha Johnson
Director, A&R
Ephram Lopez
Director, A&R
Rob Stevenson
Director, A&R
Ian Allen
Director, A&R
Diana Fragnito
Mgr., A&R
Folayan Knight
A&R
Jonathan Benedict
A&R Coord.

JAVA RECORDS (EMD)
1750 N.Vine St. 12th Fl.
Hollywood, CA 90028
323-871-5379 FAX 323-460-6038
Web site: www.javarecords.com

Amos Newman
VP A&R
Christine Belden
A&R

JIVE (BMG)
9000 Sunset Blvd., Suite 300
West Hollywood, CA 90069
310-247-8300 FAX 323-460-6038

Neil Portnow
Sr. VP A&R
Mike Nardone
Manager A&R
Victor Jackson
A&R Coordinator

KOCH
740 Broadway 7th Flr.
New York, NY 10009
212-353-8800 FAX 212-484-6179
Web site: www.kochint.com

Jim Cardillo
VP A&R
Dave Squillante
Manager A&R

LA FACE RECORDS / WEST (BMG)
8750 Wilshire Blvd., 2nd Floor
West
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
310-358-4980 FAX 310-358-4981
Web site: www.laface.com

Louil Silas
Sr. VP
Pete "Luv" Farmer
A&R Dir.
Pamela Grant
A&R Coordinator
Yvette Ramirez
Exec. Asst. to Sr. VP
DeMonica Santiago
Exec. Asst. to A&R Dir.

LA FACE
3350 Peachtree Rd #1500
Atlanta, GA 30326
404-848-8050 FAX 404-848-8051
Web site: www.laface.com

Kawan Prather
Director A&R
Sharliss Asbury
Director Operations A&R
Karen Kwak
VP A&R Admin.

LAVA (WEA)
1290 Ave of the Americas
New York, NY 10104
212-707-2000 FAX 212-581-6414
Web site: atlantic-records.com

Jason Flom
President
Andy Karp
Director A&R
Rick Goetz
A&R Rep.

LONDON / SLASH / SIRE (WEA)
7381 Beverly Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90036
P.O. Box 4888 90048
323-937-4660 FAX 323-933-7277
Web site: www.sirerecords.com

Bob Biggs
VP London Records/President
Slash

Take Control
It's Your Voice
Lis Lewis
(818) 623-6668
"One of a new breed of vocal coaches..."
Grammy Magazine, Winter 98
Private Voice Lessons
Gwen Stefani • Michel'le • Steve Miller • Herbie Hancock
Bobby McFerrin • Syreeta Wright • members of Journey,
"E" St. Kathy Mattea, & Robert Cray Bands
<http://home.earthlink.net/~lisard>



Need Radio Airplay?
IN THE LAST MILLENNIUM THESE ARE JUST A FEW OF THE ARTISTS WE HAVE HELPED
TAJ MAHAL, PEABO BRYSON, BILLY VERA, MARSHALL TUCKER, BOXING GHANDIS, JANIS IAN, MICHAEL DAMIAN, HERB ALPERT, PLAYER, BILL MEDLEY, DAVE ROBYN, MARK WILSON, TIN DRUM, RAY OBIEDO...
Let us take you into the new one!
NATIONAL RECORD PROMOTION
323.656.6154
Larry Weir & Masika Swain
137 N. Larchmont #500, Los Angeles Ca 90004
nrppromo@aol.com

Andy Paley
A&R Production
Jonathan Paley
A&R Scout

LONDON / SLASH / SIRE (WEA)
936 Broadway 5th Flr
New York, NY 10010
212-253-3900 FAX 212-253-2950
Web site: www.sirerecords.com

Greg Glover
Director A&R
Max Burgos
A&R

MAMMOTH
101 B. St.
Carrboro, NC 27510
919-932-1882 FAX 919-932-1885
Web site: www.mammoth.com
E-mail: info@mammoth.com

Jay Faires
President

MAMMOTH
99 Hudson St. 8th Flr.
New York, NY 10013
Web site: www.mammoth.com
E-mail: info@mammoth.com

Jay Faires
President

MAVERICK (WEA)
9348 Civic Center Dr.
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
310-385-7800 FAX 310-385-8033

Guy Oseary
Head of A&R
Jason Bentley
A&R

MAVERICK (WEA)
1290 Ave. of the Americas 9th Flr.
New York, NY 10019
212-399-6973 FAX 212-315-5590

Michael Taylor
Director A&R

MCA (UMG)
70 Universal City Plaza
Universal City, CA 91608
818-777-4000 FAX 818-760-1104
Web site: mca.com/mca_records

Randy Jackson
Sr. VP A&R
Michael Rosenblatt
Sr. VP A&R
Jeff Redd
VP A&R Urban
Tom Sarig
VP A&R
Paula Moore
Manager A&R

MCA (UMG)
1755 Broadway 8th Flr
New York, NY 10019
212-841-8000 FAX 212-841-8146
Web site: mca.com/mca_records

Wendy Goldstein
VP A&R-Urban
Hans Haedelt
Sr. Director A&R
Tracey Groce
A&R
Stella Tsaroudakis
A&R

MCA NASHVILLE (UMG)
60 Music Square E.
Nashville, TN 37203
615-244-8944 FAX 615-880-7447

Stephen McCord
Sr. Director A&R
Julie Ballweg
Sr. Director A&R Admin.
Renee White
Manager A&R
Carie Higdon
A&R Coordinator

MERCURY NASHVILLE (UMG)
66 Music Square W.
Nashville, TN 37203
615-320-0110 FAX 615-327-4856

Luke Lewis
President
Keith Stegall
Sr. VP A&R
Carson Chamberlain
Sr. Director A&R
Gary Harrison
Director A&R
Claudia Mize
Director A&R

MJJ (SONY)
2100 Colorado Ave.
1st. Flr Epic Bldg
Santa Monica, CA 90404
310-449-2100 FAX 310-449-2959
Web site: www.sony.com

Jerry Greenberg
President
Kenny Komisar
VP A&R
Oren Tishman
Marketing Coordinator A&R

MOJO (UMG)
1531 14th St. 2nd Flr.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
310-260-3181 FAX 310-314-3699

Patrick McDowell
A&R
Erik Jarvi
A&R

PEAK RECORDS (BMG)
23801 Calabasas Rd. #2031
Calabasas, CA 91302
818-225-5373 FAX 310-591-9869

Valerie Ince
A&R

POINT BLANK (EMD)
Virgin Records
338 N. Foothill Rd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
310-288-1420 FAX 818-591-9869
Web site: www.virginrecords.com
*No unsolicited materials, please.

John Wooler
President
Natalie Woods
A&R

PRIORITY (EMD)
6430 Sunset Blvd., Suite 900
Hollywood, CA 90028
323-467-0151 FAX 323-856-8796
Web site: www.priorityrec.com

Andrew Shack
Sr. VP A&R
Marvin Watkins
Nat. Director A&R
Mark Brown
Manager A&R

Mike Baiardi
A&R

QWEST (WEA)
3800 Barham Blvd., Suite 503
Los Angeles, CA 90068
323-874-7770 FAX 323-874-5049

Larry Davis
VP/GM
Fade Duvernay
VP A&R
Marcia Johnson
A&R
Kairi Brown
A&R
Stacy Turner
A&R

RADIOACTIVE (UMG)
8570 Hedges Place
Los Angeles, CA 90069
310-659-6598 FAX 310-659-1679

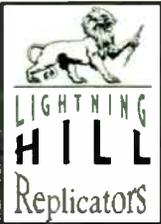
Brendan Bourke
Head of A&R
Michelle Meedy
A&R
Matt Rudin
Office Manager/A&R

RCA (BMG)
8750 Wilshire Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
310-358-4000 FAX 310-358-4127

Ron Fair
Sr. VP A&R/Producer
Bruce Flohr
Sr. VP A&R
Elisa Yastic
Asst. to Sr. VP A&R
Patty McGuire
Manager/Artist Relations

RCA (BMG)
1540 Broadway 36th Flr
New York, NY 10036
212-930-4000 FAX 212-930-4447
Web site: www.bmg.com

Dave Novik
Sr. VP A&R
Brian Malouf
Sr. VP A&R
Peter Robinson
Sr. VP A&R



*** 1000 CD's Only 58¢ each!**
(with up to 3 colors silkscreened)

Also Providing services for:

- Shaped CD's
- Business Card CD's
- Printing
- Packaging
- Fulfillment
- Graphic Design
- 4x & 8x Blank CDR's

Offering:
Radio Airplay thru Lessons Promotion
Internet Distribution thru CD Baby
Ask about our new Frequent Buyer Program

Your Partners In Success!!
Tel:(310) 827-776 Fax:(310) 827-3744 Email:sales@lightninghill.com

ATTENTION

SOLO ARTISTS, GROUPS AND BANDS

SEEKING:

Distribution, Publishing, Recording Contracts or Representation?

CONTACT:

The Fever ENTERTAINMENT GROUP
(A Full Service Entertainment Company)

SPECIALIZING IN:

Artist Development/Career Guidance • Demo Shopping
• Promotion/Publicity • Bookings

Fever ENTERTAINMENT GROUP

5900 Wilshire Boulevard, 26th Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90036
Hotline: 323.860.9950 • Office: 323.692.7995

David Bendeth
Sr. VP A&R
Anthony Morgan
Director A&R-Blk
Franz Fleischli
Assoc. Director A&R

RCA (BMG)
1400 18th Ave. S.
Nashville, TN 37201
615-301-4300 FAX 615-301-4303
Web site: www.bmg.com

Joe Galante
Chairman
Renee Bell
Sr. Director A&R
Sam Ramage
Sr. Director A&R
Allison Booth
Manager A&R Administration
John Johnson
Administration A&R

RED ANT (BMG)
9044 Melrose Ave.
West Hollywood, CA 90069
310-858-4071 FAX 310-858-4130

James Elliot
Sr. VP A&R

REPRISE (WEA)
3300 Warner Blvd 2nd Flr.
Burbank, CA 91505
818-846-9090 FAX 818-840-2389
Web site: www.repriserec.com

David Kahne
Sr. VP A&R
Matt Aberle
VP A&R
Kris Parker
VP A&R-Urban
David Katznelson
VP A&R
Tripp Walker
A&R Rep

REPRISE (WEA)
75 Rockefeller Plaza 21st. Flr
New York, NY 10019
212-275-4500 FAX 212-275-4596
Web site: www.repriserec.com

Craig Pizzella
A&R Rep

RESTLESS RECORDS (BMG)
1616 Vista Del Mar
Los Angeles, CA 90028
323-957-4357 FAX 323-957-4355
Web site: www.restless.com

Joe Regis
President

REVOLUTION / GIANT (WEA)
3500 W. Olive Ave. Ste. 600
Burbank, CA 91505
818-977-0400 FAX 818-977-0401
Web site: revolution-online.com
E-mail: info@revolution.wbr.com

Jeff Aldrich
A&R
Robert Berko Weber
A&R

SONY MUSIC NASHVILLE
(SONY)
(Columbia Records, Epic
Records, Lucky Dog Records,
Monument Records)
34 Music Square E.
Nashville, TN 37203
615-742-4321 FAX 615-742-5739

Blake Chancey
VP A&R
Cliff Audretch
Sr. Dir. A&R
Laura Putty
Dir. A&R
Anthony Martin
Dir. A&R
Tammy Brown
Supervisor A&R
Deb Boyle
Production Coord. A&R

SQUINT ENTERTAINMENT
1401 Chestnut Ave.
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266
310-545-4032 FAX 310-545-2042
Web site: www.squinterland.com
E-mail: spsquint@aol.com

Stephen Prendergast
President
Lindsay Fellows
A&R Director-Promotions

TIME BOMB RECORDINGS
(BMG)
31652 2nd Avenue
Laguna Beach, CA 92651
949-499-8338 FAX 949-499-8333
Web site: timebombrec
ordings.com
E-mail: pgibergera@ timebom-
brecordings.com

Pete Gibergera
A&R

TOMMY BOY (WEA)
902 Broadway 13th Flr.
New York, NY 10010
212-388-8300 FAX 212-388-8400
Web site: www.tommyboy.com
E-mail: mail@tommyboy.com

Kim Spikes
A&R
Ian Steaman
A&R-Rap
Eddie O'Loughlin
A&R Marketing
Lisa Aird
A&R Rep
Chris McDaniel
A&R Promo
Patrick Edmonds
A&R
Mr. Dave
A&R

TRAUMA
15165 Ventura Blvd, #320
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
Suite 320
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
818-382-2515 FAX 818-990-2038

Paul Palmer
A&R
Rob Kahane
A&R

UNIVERSAL (UMG)
1755 Broadway 7th Flr.
New York, NY 91618
212-373-0600 FAX 212-373-0660
Web site: mca.com/mca_records

Jocelyn Cooper-Gilstrap
Sr. VP A&R
Marc Nathan
Sr. Director A&R
Tom Lewis
Director A&R
Greg Hammer
Manager A&R
Kevin Law
Manager A&R

VANGUARD/WELK MUSIC
GROUP
(Vanwood, Sugar Hill)
2700 Pennsylvania Ave.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
310-829-9355 FAX 310-394-4148
Web site: vanguardrecords.com

Steve Buckingham
Sr VP A&R

VANGUARD/WELK MUSIC
GROUP
(Vanwood, Sugar Hill)
P.O. Box 159159
Nashville, TN 37215
615-297-2588 FAX 615-297-2510
Web site: vanguardrecords.com

Steve Buckingham
Sr. VP A&R

VERVE MUSIC GROUP (UMG)
(Impulse, Blue Thumb)
100 N. 1st. St.
Burbank, CA 91502
818-729-4804 FAX 818-845-2564
Web site: www.verve.com
*No unsolicited material, please.

Bud Harner
VP A&R
George Stamatakis
A&R Asst.

VERVE MUSIC GROUP (UMG)
555 W. 57th St., 10th Flr
New York, NY 10019
212-424-1000 FAX 212-424-1007
Web site: www.verve.com

Richard Seidel
Sr. VP A&R
Jason Olaine
A&R Manager

GRAPHICS

DUPLICATION

VOICE-OVER

EDITING

mastering
GKS ENTERTAINMENT
1800 North Argyle Avenue, Suite 203 • Hollywood, California 90028
Phone 323 962 2444 • Fax 323 962.3666

SEMISONIC DOUBLEDRIIVE
MELKEY SEDEK
SUBLIME GUY
GERALD VEASLEY
MARION MEADOWS
MAN ON THE MOON SOUNDTRACK A*TEENS
SKYCYCLE FRANKIE MACHINE
HOLLYWOOD
PUYA JOSHUA KADISON
LITTLE CHARLIE & THE NIGHTCATS
B.B. KING GOLD
MICHAEL RUFF
PHILIP BAILEY
SAMMY HAGAR CRIMESIDE
BEFORE DARK NEW RADICALS
DOPE
UNIVERSAL 4 LETR WORD
WARNER BROS. WINDHAM
TRACY CHAPMAN PAT SMEAR
CRADLE WILL ROCK SOUNDTRACK



Camille Tominaro
A&R Admin.
Erin Whelan
A&R Asst.

VIRGIN (EMD)
(also Noo Trybe)
338 Foothill Rd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
310-278-1181 FAX 310-278-6231
Web site: www.virginrecords.com

Tony Berg
Exec. VP A&R
Keith Wood
Exec. VP A&R
Patrick Moxey
Sr. VP A&R
Gemma Corfield
VP A&R
Alex Mejia
Director A&R, Urban Hip Hop,
R&B
David Wolter
Director A&R

WARNER BROS. (WEA)
3300 Warner Blvd., 3rd Flr.
Burbank, CA 91505
818-846-9090 FAX 818-953-3423
Web site: www.wbr.com

Alison Ball Gabriel
VP A&R Urban
Eddie Singleton
Director A&R Urban

Meredith Chinn
A&R Rep Alt.
Troy Wallace
A&R Rep Alt.

WARNER BROS. (WEA)
75 Rockefeller Plaza 21st Flr
New York, NY 10019
212-275-4500 FAX 212-275-4596
Web site: www.wbr.com

Joe McEwen
Sr. VP A&R
Bradley Kaplan
Director A&R/ Staff Producer

WARNER BROS. NASHVILLE (WEA)
20 Music Square E.
Nashville, TN 37203
615-748-8000 FAX 615-214-1567
Web site: www.wbr.com

Jim Ed Norman
President
Paige Levy
Sr. VP A&R
Danny Kee
Director A&R

THE WINDHAM HILL GROUP (BMG)
(Windham Hill, High Street,
Private Music, Windham Hill Jazz)
8750 Wilshire Blvd., 3rd Flr.
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
310-358-4800 FAX 310-358-4804
Web site: www.windham.com

Larry Hamby
VP A&R (Windham Hill)
Patrick Clifford
VP A&R (High Street)
Lisa Gasparini
Manager A&R
Laurie Tedds
A&R

WORD / MYRRH (SONY)
3319 West End Ave., Suite 200
Nashville, TN 37203
615-385-9673 FAX 615-457-2499
(Word), 615-460-2220 (Myrrh)

Roland Lundy
President
Judith Dolz
VP A&R Myrrh
Dan Posthuma
VP A&R Myrrh
Bubba Smith
Exec VP A&R Word
Breni Bourgeois
VP A&R Word

WORK GROUP (SONY)
(Soon to be Epic)
2100 Colorado Ave.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
310-449-2666 FAX 310-449-2095
Web site: www.sony.com
E-mail: workgroup@sony
music.com

David Field
VP A&R
Phil Cassens
A&R
Julie Chamberlain
A&R Coordinator
Michelle Smelser
A&R Asst.

YAB YUM (EMD)
1635 N. Cahenga Blvd., 6th Flr.
Los Angeles, CA 90028
323-860-1520 FAX 323-860-1537
Web site: yabyumrecords.com

Micheal McQuarn
VP A&R
Lakeitsha Hurd
A&R Admin.

ZOMBA RECORDING CORP. (BMG)
(Jive and Silvertone)
137-139 W. 25th St. 11th Flr
New York, NY 10001
212-727-0016 FAX 212-924-0743

Steve Lunt
Sr. Director A&R-Jive
Stephanie Tudor
VP A&R Admin.
Michael Tedesco
Director A&R-Silvertone/North
America

MC

DOPE GIRL
Looking for
SPEC DEAL
FOR INFORMATION CALL **JERRICA** (213) 925-3835

Media One Company

QUALITY HIGH SPEED CASSETTE DUPLICATION
COMPACT DISC PRODUCTION
REAL TIME VIDEO DUPLICATION

1000 CD'S - \$899.00 CDR MASTER REQUIRED	100 CD'S - \$199.00 CDR MASTER REQUIRED
1000 CASS - \$499.00 HIGH QUALITY MUSIC GRADE FERRIC	200 CD'S - \$299.00 CDR MASTER REQUIRED
500 CASS - \$295.00 HIGH QUALITY MUSIC GRADE FERRIC	500 CD'S - \$699.00 CDR MASTER REQUIRED

CD'S & CASSETTE PRICES REFLECT NORELCO,
SHRINK WRAP & INSERTION OF YOUR INSERTS

CALL: 1-800-586-9733
IN LA (626) 358-2556 • FAX (626) 358-2826

HARRISON SCHOOL of MUSIC quarter starts Jan 17

What's beyond the Countdown?

- Songwriting
- Arranging
- Composing
- Bass & Guitar
- Keyboard
- Voice...and more!

FREE Seminars Jan. 8/9

800 828 MUSIC www.harrisonmusic.com

The music biz is overwhelming enough.



Payday should be simple.

When it comes to performing rights, there's just no reason for complicating the process. We keep it simple. With MusiCode® watermarking and BDS monitoring, we out-listen ASCAP and BMI combined. Superior monitoring. Faster payments. Better technology. Personal Service. What more do you need? **SIMPLY SESAC.**



WWW.SESAC.COM • NASHVILLE • 55 MUSIC SQUARE EAST • NASHVILLE, TN 37203 (615) 320-0055 • FAX (615) 321-6290
NY • 421 WEST 54TH ST. • NEW YORK, NY 10019 (212) 586-3450 • FAX (212) 489-5699
UK • GRESHAM HOUSE, CLARENDON ROAD, WATFORD, HERTFORDSHIRE WD1 1LA, TEL01923 228870 FAX: 01923 228872

MusiCode® is a trademark of ARIS Technologies, Inc.

World Radio History



CLASSIC LEXICON SOUND

INTRODUCING THE NEW

MPX 500

DUAL CHANNEL PROCESSOR

24-BIT

Powered by Lexicon's proprietary Lexichip,[™] the MPX 500 has 240 presets with classic, authentic stereo programs, including Ambience, Plate, Chamber and Inverse, as well as Tremolo, Rotary, Chorus,

Flange, Pitch, Detune, 5.5 second Delay and Echo. Dual-channel processing gives you completely independent effects on the left and right channels.

Editing is straightforward, with dedicated front panel controls and graphic display of program ID, metering, tempo and routing.

An easy Learn mode allows Dynamic MIDI[®] patching of front panel controls. Tempo-controlled delays lock to Tap or MIDI clock and tap tempos can be controlled by audio input, the front panel Tap button, dual footswitch, external MIDI controller or MIDI program change.



-  **BALANCED ANALOG I/O**
-  **S/PDIF DIGITAL I/O**
-  **BUILT-IN UNIVERSAL POWER SUPPLY**
-  **LATEST LEXICHIP[™] ENGINE — CLASSIC LEXICON SOUND**

Ease and affordability combined with high-end power and quality — the MPX 500 delivers it all, without compromising the superior sonic quality you expect from Lexicon.



 www.lexicon.com

lexicon

Heard In All The Right Places

A Harman International Company

Lexicon, Inc. • 3 Oak Park, Bedford, MA 01730-1441 • Tel: 781/280-0300 • Fax: 781/280-0490 • Email: info@lexicon.com

World Radio History

A&R

Roundtable

by Tom Kidd

What will be the fate of A&R in the coming years? For the first A&R roundtable of the new millennium, MC went to a range of industry professionals to find how they see their jobs now and to try to predict how A&R will evolve in the future. We asked about traditional A&R, the artist's role in the process, future trends, and the effect of the Net, including MP3's, Web sites and electronic tipsheets.

Andy Karp

Director, A&R, Lava/Atlantic Records

(Has A&R'd Kid Rock, Divet Garza, Edwin McCain, among others)

A&R Now — The Job

I think it depends very much on the artist and the A&R person. There are some A&R people who are very market-driven and very visionary in a lot of ways. There are others who really don't have much foundation in certain aspects of record making.

The most important thing for me to do is to gain their trust and respect on a musical level. If I do make a suggestion about a producer or a mix or a musician or song structure or a chord, at least they'll listen to it. I don't pretend I'm right all the time, but building that credibility with your artist is important. Without that, you really don't have a whole lot to stand on. You're just a label guy.

The Internet

I will tell you that I've found MP3 very useful. For instance, I'm making a record with a band in Norway, a group called Midnight Sons, and it's the easiest thing [using] e-mailed mixes — sort of an Internet hookup. Obviously, you can't reference the finished mix that way, but certainly you can get a basic idea of what it sounds like.

Beyond that, as far as how new technology has helped me, it really hasn't affected my job that much.

A&R Evolution

[Pop music] is a very sort of DIY medium and that's probably one of its strengths. At the same time, issues [regarding electronic distribution] are things we're going to have to deal with. It was easier before to hire someone to do it for you. There's so much about these

new technology delivery systems that hasn't been established yet, especially in regards to the intellectual property issues. I think over the next couple of years, the next six to twelve months, probably, it will be a little easier to really gauge these issues. Once people are able to download complete records quickly, things will change. Right now, it's [a little too slow] for major labels to [distribute product] this way. But that certainly will change.

Artist Responsibilities

Artists need to have a more definitive idea of the people they're dealing with. It turns into a kind of crapshoot if bands simply go for the label that writes the biggest check. What they really need is to get hooked up with the people who can help them do things right and not get caught up in the shuffle.

I think the artists really have to have a defined sense of who they are. Many of the artists I've signed are very much like that and I think that's why they are as successful as they are.

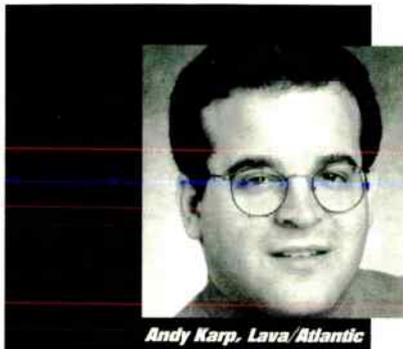
While they're signed, the only thing I expect bands to do is to be willing to work. While they're making a record, I want them to raise the bar as to what they expect from themselves, just like I do. The artists need to push themselves to always make their songs better, to make their performance better, every aspect of their band. It's pretty stiff competition out there and I always try to remind the bands that the records they buy are the records with which they're competing. You better make sure everything you do is at least that good.

Upcoming Trends

I think as far as teen bands, I don't see any reason why they should go away. You're definitely seeing what typically happens when you have a musical movement or a certain style that becomes popular. There's the first wave, then there's

bands that sound like them, and then there's bands that sound like the bands that sound like the first band. You had Soundgarden, Alice in Chains, Pearl Jam and Nirvana. Then you had your Sponges. Then you had your bands that sound like Sponge. Then the whole thing gets watered down.

So you're definitely seeing that with the Backstreet Boys, 'N Sync and 98 Degrees. Then you've got your second wave. It's always going to come down to who's



Andy Karp, Lava/Atlantic

Artists need to have a more definitive idea of the people they're dealing with. It turns into a kind of crapshoot if bands simply go for the label that writes the biggest check.

got the best song and the best machinery to expose these artists.

Monte Connor

Senior VP, A&R, Roadrunner Records

(Has A&R'd Coal Chamber, Type O Negative, Fear Factory and others)

A&R Now — The Job

Once you're signed, I think the principle job of the A&R person is just to stay on the band and really ride them hard to make sure they're really writing. Bands are very eager to write ten songs and jump in the studio. I think it's up to an A&R person to demand the band write as

much as possible and to sit back and have a choice; maybe write 25 songs and have twelve for the record. Also, to help the band find the right producer and stu-

dio situation; basically, to liaison internally with the company. The bigger the company, the more important the A&R person is. The A&R person is an artist's parent within the company. It's the person who has to go around to the departments within the company and make sure the band is getting attention within that department. He's the quarterback person. It's very similar to what a product manager does.

Once you have the right studio and the right producer, you make sure the whole recording process goes well. Then, you oversee the mastering process and help the band pick the sequencing of songs. My job basically starts with signing the band [and ends with] delivering the finished product to the company.

The Internet

It hasn't changed me one bit. I have the Internet set up, but I don't have a Real Player and I don't have an MP3. I've

never to this day listened to music on the Internet. I guess you could say I'm a little bit behind the technology, but to be honest I've never had a need to do that.

I pretty much find out about my bands the way I've always found out about them. I have a network of people across the country. Maybe I could find out about more bands if I were hooked up, but it certainly hasn't hindered me yet. It's gotten to the point recently where it's so overwhelming. I'm getting hooked up to the Net because I feel I should, but it hasn't really affected my job.

A&R Evolution

I hope the job isn't going to be changing. To me, certain things just belong in the traditional way. I don't want to sit at my computer and listen to music. I want to take it in my car or listen to it on my Walkman. The whole idea of sitting at a computer, staring at a screen and listen-

ing all these A&R tipsheets. If they're sending out to everyone, what's the point of me getting it? It's serving me no advantage because everyone is seeing this at the same time. If I see a band on there, I almost don't want to investigate it because I know it's not a secret anymore and my job as an A&R person is to find things six months to a year before everyone else does.

So many people are taking shortcuts. They're not getting out on the streets and finding bands, all they're doing is finding out what everyone else is chasing and they're going after it. I have no respect for people who do A&R like that.

Artist Responsibilities

L.A. is the most impossible market to sign anything. There are no secrets whatsoever. Bands are always giving their tapes to Dino of our band Fear Factory. So Dino calls me up to tell me about this

great new band called Ear Shot. He'd seen them in this club where there was nobody there and it was their second show. I called the guy in the band right away and we developed a rapport. The band set up a showcase for us three weeks later. I got out there to see the show and there were like 400 A&R tables there. It's impossible to get the jump on any good band [in L.A.]. I'm finding what you've got to do is go to places like Des Moines and sign bands there.



Monte Connor, Roadrunner Records

So many people are taking shortcuts. They're not getting out on the streets and finding bands, all they're doing is finding out what everyone else is chasing and they're going after it. I have no respect for people who do A&R like that.

ing to music just seems wrong to me. One thing I notice right now is that there seems to be a proliferation of free services as far as A&R. I'm suddenly get-

ing to music just seems wrong to me.

One thing I notice right now is that there seems to be a proliferation of free services as far as A&R. I'm suddenly get-

Joe Long

President, AML Entertainment

(Has A&R'd Three Dog Night, Eagles, Trig among others)

A&R Now — The Job

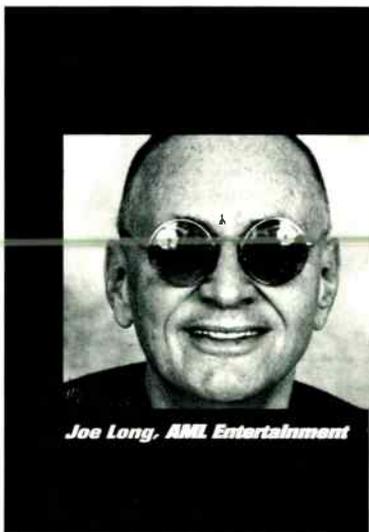
The A&R person has to be a numbers cruncher. I know these companies have rooms full of people just checking SoundScan and radio play of little acts in Oxnard. They check them out of New York in Atlantic's offices. That's their big job. It's purely the numbers.

Music is way back on the back burner. It's lucky if the music's good. That's the

we also had a lot of one-shot singles. We worked creatively with artists. Now, I can't imagine A&R people even having the time to study and work with artists the way things are changing. It's a totally different job now.

Artist Responsibilities

Artists have to be very realistic about what A&R is about. They really need to know, instead of throwing themselves on the mercy of the big machine. As far as I'm concerned, there's no such thing as artist development in any big record company. That's left now to independent production companies, which are branches of the artists these days. You



As far as I'm concerned, there's no such thing as artist development in any big record company. That's left now to independent production companies, which are branches of the artists these days.

Upcoming Trends

As always happens when any good thing comes along, the majors rush in to kill it so that a year from now they'll have put 400 bands out that all sound the same and people will go, "Okay, what's next?"

The trend right now is Pimp Rock, Adidas Rock, whatever you want to call it. It's rap/metal meets hip-hop. I'm getting 20 demos a day from bands that sound like Limp Bizkit, Korn or Coal Chamber. Surprisingly enough, every once in a while one of these tapes is good. I call the band up and they're like, "We're showcasing next week for whoever." It is incredible how on it the majors are. They just want their piece of this Pimp Rock pie. They're going to kill it.

Next year, there's going to be something new coming. What's it going to be? If I knew, I'd be there. You could look at any of the big bands right now and find out where it's going to go. If you want to figure what the next trend could be, find out what direction Limp Bizkit is going to go on their next record.

plus of the day, but the norm these days is everything's pretty good. From every home studio to every big studio, these people are cranking out adequate to good product so it's a different game.

The Internet

I'm from the old school and I'm just real lucky finding acts that come to me. Everything that's ever been a hit for me has come to me. Trig came from San Bernardino through a lawyer. He had no idea what he had in his hand and just wanted an opinion. The minute I heard it, I called Russ Regan on the phone. From that moment on, we were with the group.

A&R Evolution

A&R used to be a creative job and right now it's a numbers-crunching job. I think that's really the future, though it really saddens me.

I started in the Sixties and the Seventies as a teenager. Artist Relations and Artist & Repertoire was always so creative and it was about songs, the acts and the talent. Of course, money was always much easier back then and it was never a problem. Everything's so fast paced now that the public wants a change every ten days instead of every ten years.

My main A&R job was as West Coast man for London Records and it was strictly creative. We had the Moody Blues and the Rolling Stones and acts like that, but

have to come in completely developed along with showing them some numbers.

The days of artists getting signed off the stage of the Troubadour are few and far between. There's a game to play and you've got to play it. I think most of these A&R guys have sliding nameplates anyway and I don't think there's very many people who have a position that is a lasting one, at least in their minds. So you really have to convince them they can put their asses on the line.

Upcoming Trends

Obviously, the computer age is a major impact in the next five to ten years. I think there will always be an A&R department, but I think A&R will mean something different.

It takes a different kind of artist. Definitely take some business courses. You have to know how to merchandise and do all the things to show yourself because that creative window is definitely wide open. You just have to prove yourself in a few regions and move a few units and this and that. Even if Grandma and your whole family run out to buy it, the big labels look at that more than the music, so you have a chance to do some creative things these days.

I think it's one of the most exciting times for music because of this independent surge. You have such a shot with the Internet. You have a chance to do literally anything if you are creative and talented.

AS THE LARGEST & OLDEST IN-HOUSE CUSTOM CD, CASSETTE & VINYL MANUFACTURER,

WE OFFER OVER 60 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE & COST-SAVING FACILITIES FOR PRODUCING YOUR PRODUCT WITH THE EXCELLENCE IT DESERVES.

....the record speaks for itself



300 CD PACKAGE: \$975

INCLUDES: ORIGATION • 1-COLOR 1-PAGE BOOKLET AND TRAY CARD* • 1-COLOR CD LABEL* • JEWEL BOX & SHRINK WRAP • QUICK TURNAROUND * from your print-ready film (in Rainbo's specs)



1000 CD PACKAGE: \$1499

reorder: \$1349

INCLUDES: ORIGATION • QUICK TURNAROUND • 4-PAGE BOOKLET with 4-COLOR COVER, 1-COLOR BACK & 4-COLOR TRAY CARD* • CD LABEL FILM & 2-COLOR LABEL IMPRINTING • JEWEL BOX & SHRINK WRAP * from your print-ready film (in Rainbo's specs)



1000 7" VINYL 45's (WITH WHITE SLEEVE) \$719.00 REORDER - \$379.00
 500 7" VINYL 45's (WITH WHITE SLEEVE) \$599.00 REORDER - \$269.00
 1000 12" VINYL (in WHITE JACKET w/ HOLE) \$1,699.00 REORDER - \$1149.00
 500 12" VINYL (in WHITE JACKET w/ HOLE) \$1,199.00 REORDER \$649.00

ALL PACKAGES INCLUDE: MASTERING / FULL PROCESSING / TESTS / 2-COLOR LABELS / SHRINKWRAP (12" only) / QUICK TURN AROUND

500 CHROME CASSETTES \$595 REORDER ANYTIME \$385

INCLUDES: 1000 ONE-COLOR INSERTS (500 EXTRA FOR REORDER) and COMPOSITE NEGS FROM YOUR CAMERA-READY ART



1000 4-COLOR CHROME CASSETTES \$899 REORDER ANYTIME \$750

INCLUDES: 2000 4-COLOR INSERTS (1000 EXTRA FOR REORDER) FROM YOUR PRINT-READY FILM (IN RAINBO'S SPECS)

PACKAGES INCLUDE:

CASSETTE RUNNING MASTER / TEST CASSETTE / APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE / NORELCO BOX & CELLO WRAPPING (up to 22 minutes per side)

COMPLETE IN-HOUSE GRAPHIC DEPARTMENT

Layout • Design • Typesetting • Scanning • Film Output

Also, we can accept your digital files in Quark, PhotoShop, Illustrator, FreeHand, or PageMaker on ZIP, Syquest 44, or Syquest EZ Cartridges. Call for quotes & more info.



IN OUR 60 YEAR...

D.J. PROMO PACKAGE-
100 - 12" Vinyl LP's: \$749.00

INCLUDES: METAL PARTS • LACQUER MASTER • 2-COLOR LABELS • WHITE JACKETS w/HOLE • TEST PRESSINGS • WHITE INNER SLEEVE • SHRINK WRAP \$1.20 EACH FOR ADDITIONAL LP'S



CHROME CASSETTE SINGLE

500 - \$529.00 (Reorder - \$275)*
1000 - \$779.00 (Reorder - \$500)*

* USING EXTRA O-CARDS FROM STOCK

INCLUDES:

RUNNING MASTER, TEST CASSETTE, APEX PRINTING ON SHELL, 2000 4-COLOR O-CARDS FROM YOUR PRINT-READY FILM (IN RAINBO'S SPECS), & SHRINK WRAP (FOR UP TO 8 MINUTES PER SIDE)



Rainbo Starters Who Became 1st-Time Charters

ARTIST	LABEL
STONE TEMPLE PILOTS	ATLANTIC
ICE-T	PRIORITY
NIRVANA	OGC
MACK 10	PRIORITY
SNOOP DOGGY DOGG	DEATHROW
SUUNGDARDEN	AGM
ICE CUBE	PRIORITY
MUD HONFY	SUB POP
2PAC	DEATHROW
BECK	OGC
OFFSPRING	EPITAPH
SIR MIX-A-LOT	AMERICAN
URGE OVERKILL	GEFFEN
DR. DRE	DEATHROW
THA DOGG POUND	PRIORITY
BRAND NEW HEAVIES	DELICIOUS VINYL
BAD BRAINS	MAVERICK
69 BOYZ	RIP IT
RANCID	EPITAPH
TOO SHORT	IN-A-MINUTE
KEOKI	MOONSHINE
C-BO	AWOL
MASTER P	NO LIMIT

ON CONCORD JAZZ:

ROSEMARY CLOONEY
 PONCHO SANCHEZ
 CAL TJADER
 MEL TORMÉ
 TITO PUENTE
 MAYNARD FERGUSON

Your Talent • Our Knowhow—
A Mix That Stix!

Park on the Roof



Rainbo

RECORDS & CASSETTES

1738 BERKELEY ST., SANTA MONICA, CA 90404 • (310) 829-3476
 Fax: (310) 828-8765 • www.rainborecords.com • info@rainborecords.com

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



Dave Welner, Mammoth Records

Dave Welner

VP of Distributed Labels & Urban Music, Mammoth Records

(Has A&R'd acts at No Limit, Youngbleed and Brotha Lynch Hung)

A&R Now

A&R is defined as someone who is dealing with the artist and delivering an album. Besides the given — taking care of the recording, studio, producers and things like that — the most important thing is he needs to relay to the company what kind of artist and what the market is. You've got four or five different departments at the label and I think it's very important that the A&R guy communicates to the label what kind of artist you're dealing with so that marketing plans and budgets get put together according to what the A&R person says. No one knows the music better than the A&R guy. It's very important that the budgets get in place so that at the end of the day the artist sees a royalty check.

The Internet

I'm still in the Dark Ages. I'm not computer literate. I guess the people I work with and who help me out could answer that question differently. But if you ask me how I think that's affecting the industry as a whole, I think it's everything and I'm just limited in the technology area. So I surround myself with people who make up for my ignorance in that world.

I think that anyone who comes to the table with quality material has a fair shake right now. For any act selling themselves, it's now exciting for them because the criteria is not as narrow as it was in the mid- and early-Nineties, when it mat-

tered where you were from and what you looked like and who you played with. Now, if you come with a mass single, all the A&R guys are looking for it.

A&R Evolution

I see the beginning of the end of the industry that we know. And I'm kind of glad to see that. I don't want to disrespect or frown upon the traditional record industry as we know it, but I'm glad to see artists making 50 percent royalties and

rare nowadays to see someone who's never sold a record but who has three tracks on a dem. The demos nowadays are complete albums. To get a deal with no track record nowadays is about as lucky as winning the lottery.

Upcoming Trends

In hip-hop, I think it's exciting to watch the West Coast come back right now. In the early Nineties, West Coast gangsta rap was dead, but now it's back strong

In hip-hop, I think it's exciting to watch the West Coast come back right now. In the early Nineties, West Coast gangsta rap was dead, but now it's back strong and that introduced a whole stable of new artists.

I'm excited about the changes that are coming. It's all going to be for the positive.

I'm a traditional record industry guy. I'm familiar with traditional distribution. I'm not one who's going to go online and buy records, so in my case I feel like I've kind of limited myself unless I've surrounded myself with the right technology-oriented people. But I think the way the industry's been going for the last 40 years is that a lot of acts get signed and very few succeed. That is because labels are recouping their losses. The way the industry is going to be, and I'm talking 10-20 years from now, is going to be for the best interests of the labels and the artists.

Artist Responsibilities

I can't tell you how many times I've seen artists with a lot of talent never get a record out because they're caught up on who gets taken out and who gets taken to dinner and who wasn't taken to dinner. You know, getting caught up in comparing themselves to other artists. Stay focused on yourself and stay professional with you're A&R guy. Show them that you want it as bad as he. Focus just on your record with the A&R guy and don't get caught up in the politics. He needs to put his time into the most productive scenario. If you're assuming that the A&R guy is there to do damage to the artist or can't be trusted, then don't sign to the label. You've got to trust you're A&R guy.

Nowadays, ever since the early Nineties when independent labels took off the way they did, it's given people the opportunity to go out there and learn the industry and sell records with no major label involvement. So, ultimately, it gives A&R guys a chance to test-market the act. It's

and that introduced a whole stable of new artists. It's also exciting to see the more intellectual hip-hop styles on a national level.

As far as the industry as a whole goes, I think it's going to depend on what's happening with our country. There's not a whole lot going on. There's no big political thing that's got people fired up and pissed off. That's why it's been a one-hit wonder thing for the last two years. I think until people really feel strongly about something, it's going to continue to be a pop world.

Myles Lewis

A&R Manager, Almo Sounds

(Has A&R'd Ozomatli, Soul Wax and Jurassic 5, among others)

A&R Now

The A&R person represents that band to the label. It's their job to make sure that band gets priority and gets attention from the label. They make sure the other departments — marketing, radio promotion, publicity — make it a priority to work that band and to help make it a successful project.

The Internet

It's certainly opened up new ways to do your job as an A&R person. I've found bands through the Internet, I've listened to music through BillboardNet and it's definitely a new avenue. You can find a band during the day while you're sitting in your office. It's informative; it kind of gives you a tip. But you don't get to see a band live when you're on the Internet. A&R still requires going out to see bands and seeing what they're like live.

Sam Ash is California's Gibson Guitar Headquarters



U.S. Made
Gibson Les Pauls
As Low As \$499⁹⁹

Come into to any Sam Ash Musical Instrument Megastore to check out an incredible selection of Gibson guitars. Choose from Les Pauls, 335s, Explorers, Flying Vs and many more including fantastic Gibson Custom Shop and Historic models - all at the Nation's Guaranteed Lowest Prices! All guitars are on display and ready to play in our spectacular guitar showrooms in Cerritos, West Hollywood, Ontario Mills, Westminster and Canoga Park.



www.samashmusic.com

Sam Ash®

THE MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MEGASTORE™

Westminster
14200 Beach Blvd
(714) 899-2122

Cerritos
12651 Artesia Blvd
(562) 468-1107

Canoga Park
20934 Roscoe Blvd
(818) 709-5650

W. Hollywood
8000 Sunset Blvd
(323) 654-4922

Ontario Mills Mall
4449 Mills Circle
(909) 484-3550

PRO MUSIC GEAR



List	Our Price
\$148.00	\$79.99
\$188.00	\$94.99

PROFESSIONAL
MUSIC
GEAR.

- GUITAR CABLES – from \$4.99
- 20' MICROPHONE CABLES – from \$9.99
- MICROPHONE STANDS W/ BOOMS – from \$17.99
- Drum Sticks – from \$2.99/pair
- Much, much more!

MOST

Why Pay More?

MAJOR

Why Pay More?

BRANDS

AVAILABLE.

LOW PRICES.

Why Pay More?

Call Toll Free!



1.877.501.GEAR



PRO MUSIC GEAR 18617 W. Williams Lake Rd Cheney, WA 99004
509.235.7383, FAX 509.2357385, e-mail: YDK@Efortress.com

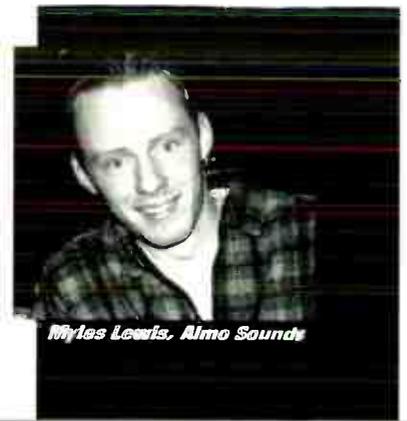
©1999 Taurus Rising Advertising

A&R Evolution

I'm sure the Internet will have an effect on how people do A&R. But again, I think it's valuable to go out and see bands live and go to clubs to actually see musicians playing. What kind of kids come out to see the band? Can they develop a following in their area?

It's one thing to get up on a Web site offering your music to download and have people come by and be curious and

I expect a band to be fairly self-contained as far as being a marketing machine. I actually look for quite a lot in a band. I look for them to have quite a clear vision of where they are and what they want to do. I want them to be proactive in things like picking singles. It's kind of a group decision that we all end up making, the label and the band, but it's really nice if they know where they are and what they want to do. It's always nice when the band has a really clear



I'm sure the Internet will have an effect on how people do A&R. But again, I think it's valuable to go out and see bands live and go to clubs to actually see musicians playing.

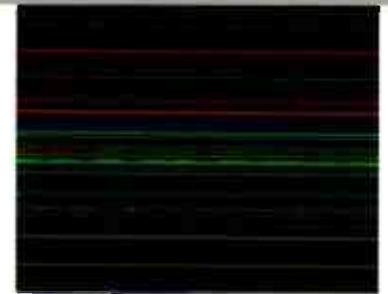
get free samples of your music. It's a good thing. It's a good way to stir up some interest. But I don't think it's going to replace the way people do A&R. It's going to add to it.

It makes my job more interesting. I can listen to tapes all day or go on the Internet and find a band that's kicked up some dirt on its own. You can research that way and find bands that have more going on

image and knows where they want to go. It ends up being too many cooks in the kitchen when a lot of people have a different vision. It makes it harder for everybody to do their job.

Upcoming Trends

That's the key question. I don't know, to be honest. There have been a lot of



L.A. is the most impossible market to sign anything. There are no secrets whatsoever. It's impossible to get the jump on any good band there. I'm finding what you've got to do is go to places like Des Moines and sign bands there.

-Monte Connor, Roadrunner Records

than a cassette that they've dropped in the mail to every label.

Artist Responsibilities

The band needs to make sure they have someone who shares their vision. Everybody at the label should share their vision, but the A&R person specifically should be on the same page with them as far as where they want to go with their career. They can help facilitate that.

short-lived trends over the past few years. It was ska, then it was swing, then it was this rap/metal thing. Everything tends to come and go, at least in rock music. Where it's going, I don't know.

The thing we've done at Almo and the kind of bands we've tried to work with are the bands that are unique even in this time of trends. We haven't signed a rap/metal band and we didn't sign a swing or a ska band. We try to put out really unique records.

Contacts For This Article:

Monte Connor, Senior VP, A&R,
Roadrunner Records 212-274-7500

Andy Karp, Director, A&R, Lava/Atlantic
Records 212-707-2000

Joe Long, President, AML Entertainment
323-463-0854

Dave Weiner, VP of Distributed Labels &
Urban Music, Mammoth Records
323-656-7405

Myles Lewis, A&R Manager, Almo Sounds
310-289-3080 

I expect a band to be fairly self-contained as far as being a marketing machine. I actually look for quite a lot in a band. I look for them to have a clear vision of where they are and what they want to do.

-Myles Lewis, Almo Sounds



The Fall and Rise of the Infamous Mobb Deep

By Al Black

Hardcore rap duo Mobb Deep know a thing or two about hanging in there and making things happen — they're a textbook example of a band who have turned underground, grassroots support into mainstream, chart-topping success. The duo (comprised of rhyme makers Prodigy and Havoc) have seen their fortunes rise steadily over the years, and have managed to achieve a longevity that's pretty rare in the often fickle world of hip-hop.

Mobb Deep didn't exactly hit the ground running; *Juvenile Hell*, their 1993 debut album, went largely unnoticed. A label switch to rap powerhouse Loud Records proved fortuitous; the band's sophomore effort, 1995's *The Infamous*, went gold, with sales buoyed by the single "The Shook Ones, Part II," which cracked the Top 10 on *Billboard's* Rap Singles chart. The buzz on the street was strong regarding the duo's music, and their next album, 1996's *Hell On Earth*, garnered an even wider audience.

Their latest effort, *Murda Muzik*, continues along that upward trajectory; the album debuted at #2 on *Billboard's* Hot 200 albums chart (despite the fact that pirated copies were being sold prior to its release), and went platinum a mere twelve weeks after its street date. The pair's Prodigy recently gave us the low-down on survival, success and what it takes to make it in the rap game.

MC: You guys had your first record deal when you were both in your mid-teens. What was it like to have a contract at such a young age?

Prodigy: Back then we didn't know much about the business — we just knew that we'd worked so hard to get a record deal. That's all we really wanted, was a deal. We were fifteen, sixteen years old — we got fucked in our contract, but you live and learn, know what I'm sayin'?

MC: How did you get hooked up with your current label?

Prodigy: Our first album on Island flopped. It sold like 20,000 copies or something like that. Island dropped us, and we finally figured it out, that it's not all about having a record deal and making music. This is a business, and people are in this for money, there's money involved in this game. There's a lot of ways they write contracts so they can fuck with people's lives. [It's up to you to] dissect the contract so you can make the right moves. It made us look at life in a whole different perspective. We were, like, "yo man, this is more serious than just rap music. This is about our lives and our careers and our futures."

So me and Hav put some money together and bought some production equipment and started making our own beats, and started getting more serious about rap music, and our lyrics, and the substance and everything — the whole all-around perspective of it. The word got around. Matty C. and Bonz Malone, friends of ours who had connections, saw how more in tune with the business we were, and helped us get with Loud.

MC: What's the biggest difference between working with Loud and working with Island?

Prodigy: [A] label is not gonna do anything for you — everything the label does, they do for



Mobb Deep: Prodigy (Left) and Havoc.

themselves. The only difference is that we know what we're doing now; the label has to work with us knowing that.

MC: What sort of things inspire you to write?

Prodigy: Everyday life inspires me — things I go through, things my family goes through, and things that I see happen. If it isn't a personal experience, it's something around me, something that people would want to sing everyday because they could relate to it. That's what music is really all about.

MC: You guys went through some lean times after being dropped by Island. What motivated you to stick with music?

Prodigy: Number one, that comes from fear of being broke. Number two, it just comes from looking at life — you see that your mom's getting old, and your pops is getting old. You see that there's a line, and you're standing in that shit, and you're next. So you've gotta do something with yourself. You can go one way with your life or you can go the other way — there's only two ways to go, the positive way or the negative way. Go the right way — the legal way — or you can go the wrong way, and there are consequences.

MC: What went down with your album being bootlegged and how did it affect sales?

Prodigy: The bootleg situation caused some early copies of our album to get leaked out; people were selling some copies of our album on the street before it was ready to be released. We were forced to go back to the studio and just keep working, to give the fans new songs on the album so they couldn't say, "Oh, we heard this already." We wanted to give them new shit so they'd be like, yeah, we gotta buy it.

MC: Do you think the bootleg situation helped or hurt you?

Prodigy: It didn't hurt us, we made new songs and we're still selling 30,000-40,000 a week. It did hurt us in that if no one had heard anything from the album, and it had just dropped like a bomb on everybody's head, I think we could've made a couple hundred thousand dollars more than what we did — but that's not that much damage.

MC: Do you still consider yourselves underground?

Prodigy: [Our] music is always gonna be grimy — that's an underground sound right there. But it's not underground, because we've sold a million records. Underground is when you're local, when you're trying to break through to the rest of the world. We broke through years ago.

MC: Where do you think hip-hop is headed in the new millennium and what sort of legacy do you think it will leave behind?

Prodigy: Our rap music is soul music — what soul was in the Seventies, rap is in the Nineties and beyond. It's a metamorphosis. It's that ghet-to shit, just like soul was back in the Seventies. We want to use this rap game as a stepping stone to get to the next level, for there's more than one business in rap. There are other avenues for us to make money, as far as, like, clothing, getting into scoring soundtracks for movies. It not just about how many albums you can put out — it's about what you're gonna do after rap. And not just after rap — while you're in rap. If the time comes when the fans ain't buying your music anymore, there will be other things going on.

Contact Loud Records, 310-358-4550

**MODERN
ROCK.COM**

FREE promotion and distribution
SELL your MP3s
Absolutely NO COST to you

www.modernrock.com

**Looking for a
Recording Studio?**

With our network of over 700 select recording facilities, we eliminate the hassle involved in finding the best studio for your project.

Since 1980 Studio Referral Service has assisted thousands in getting great results for their record, film, commercial and related projects.

Next time . . . get it right from the start!

Los Angeles • New York • Nashville • Miami •
San Francisco • New Orleans • Chicago •
Seattle • Memphis • Dallas

 **Studio
Referral
Service**

This is a free service
818-508-8828
310-858-1140
FAX 818-508-8077
Web Address:
<http://www.studioreferral.com>

BLANK CD'S • CD-RECORDERS
LABELING KITS • DUPLICATORS

Lowest price on the market!
6X Stand-Alone Duplicator
Starting at: \$699



*8x certified CD-R media starting at: \$0.88

 (877) 522-3546 or (323) 512-8730
<http://www.inc-tech.com>

Armadillo Digital Audio

Professional CD and Cassette Duplication

The lowest prices!

- 12 CDs – \$3.75 each
- 100 CDs – \$275 (in 2 hours)
- Any Length Program!

- Color printing on CDs, inserts and tray cards - only \$.75/CD
- 1000 CD full package - \$1150
- One day service on most orders
- 100% Guarantee on all work



(818)994-4ADA (4232)
www.armadillodigital.com

4721 Laurel Canyon Bl. #100 N. Hollywood, Ca 91607

RBC STUDIOS
H O L L Y W O O D

RECORD & MASTER YOUR DEMO IN OUR 24 TRACK DIGITAL STUDIO 5 HOURS OF STUDIO TIME, INCLUDING ENGINEER

ONLY \$150

plus: The RBC Entertainment Group, our new record label is accepting demos for signing consideration and
COMMERCIAL AIRPLAY
on "Sound Of The City" Radio Program

Or check us out at: soundofthecity.com

323-461-0800
5723 MELROSE AVE., HOLLYWOOD



The Autumns

Team Up With Simon Raymonde

By José Martínez

A departure from pounding rap-rock or the simplicity of teen pop music, the Autumns and their atmospheric, guitar-driven, sound (somewhat reminiscent of Radiohead) will be testing the waters with the release of their next album, *In The Russet Gold Of This Vain Hour*, this February. Moody to say the least, the Autumns (singer/guitarist Matthew Kelly, guitarist Frank Koroshec, bassist Brian Stearns and drummer Eric Crissman) are self-described Anglophiles. Fans of Eighties Brit Pop, one of their favorite bands is the Cocteau Twins. Fittingly their latest effort is produced by Cocteau Twins bassist Simon Raymonde.



The Autumns (L-R): Frank Koroshec, Matthew Kelly, Brian Stearns and Eric Crissman.

"I liked [Eighties] glam rock when I was twelve," recalls Kelly, "but for people who were of a more serious, emotional disposition, glam rock was not going to fit the bill. And then the grunge thing happened and that was cool, but overseas that war didn't even need to happen. There was a really steady stream of intelligent, good music."

Before heading into the studio, Raymonde had a unique take on the recording process. "I wanted to record half of it in America and the rest back home in my studio in England. We all lived on campus as it were. In fact, the desk in the studio (at Prairie Sun Studios in Cotati, CA) was actually from the studio that I have in London, about ten years before we ever moved in there. I just thought 'This is weird karma!'"

During the recording process, Kelly admits there was only one disagreement between the band and Raymonde. "It was intense," the singer admits, "but we came out on the other side tighter as a creative unit."

"I let them have their own way, grudgingly," Raymonde adds, "because it's their record ultimately and not mine. I had to think back [and remember] if it were me and I was playing, I'd say, 'Look, fuck you. It's my song.' Some producers would probably say I'm being paid to do this record, but it was a judgment call. At the time I did think I was right and they were wrong; but in hindsight it was such a minor thing it didn't really matter."

With song titles such as "Boy With The Aluminum Stilts," "The Wreath and The Chain," "June In Her Frost and Fur," and "Mistral Chimes At Nightfall," you know this band is looking to "take the road less traveled." But that has been their M.O. from the beginning, and despite the madness of glam rock they have survived.

"We grew up in Santa Clarita, which is a cultural wasteland," Kelly explains. "There were no clubs and there was this conservative, lynch [mob] environment. When we started playing L.A. we weren't doing glam rock or death metal and there was a really strong reception to it. This is a big town and there are plenty of people who listen to what we listen to."

After creating a local scene and finding a home at Cafe Bleu, a local club with a definite Brit feel, the band signed to Risk Records. "To be perfectly honest," Kelly muses, "we didn't have the whole town banging down our door. At the time, we'd been showcasing for about a year straight and a million industry people came to these shows. And it's pretty common for them to call you and say, 'You're hot. We really want to get into bed with this thing.' But they never do anything. It's classic. They're waiting for some other person to make a move. When Risk contacted us, they were one of many labels that had contacted us, but there was a sense of urgency. They impressed us."

Armed with their second full-length album, Kelly says the Autumns plan "to tour, tour, tour" throughout 2000.

Contact Steven Cohen, Risk Records, 323-462-1233.



DeeDee O'Malley

An Emerging Artist Keeps it Simple

By Dan Kimpel

With a new CD, *Simple*, a single, radio airplay, a Web site, a nationwide presence on MP3.com, a video, television appearances, regular Borders Books in-store appearances and a steady string of high school concerts, DeeDee O'Malley is in high gear.

A growing stack of glowing reviews (including the second highest rating given an unsigned/indie artist in these pages in 1999) bears witness to her impact; so do accolades in the 1999 Star 98.7 Lilith Fair Contest; an award in the recent video competition held at The Gig and a slot as one of the artists featured on the Los Angeles Women In Music's inaugural compilation CD, *Volume 1*.

Impressively enough, O'Malley has taken these steps without major label support. "The record companies don't want to deal with you unless you're already happening," says O'Malley, "so you try to create a buzz within a 50-mile radius of where you live. And they go 'Check this chick out — she's got 400 people coming to her shows. If she can do that right near her house what would happen if we pump some money into her?'"

Seated in a Ventura Boulevard coffeehouse, O'Malley's energy is tangible — a healthy alternative to the high-octane java, but equally eye-opening. Even though she's independent, O'Malley acknowledges that the enthusiastic participation of her devoted family and friends are keys to her emerging success.

"My mom came out from Long Island two years ago and she'd never called a radio station in her life, but within two months she had me on 32



stations. My sister-in-law spends her days on the phone, booking me at Borders Books. So every weekend I play two or three Borders, and every week I also play two or three high schools. It's a great way to make an impact." The high school concerts have won her a supportive audience who often end up attending O'Malley's Borders and concert shows.

O'Malley's brother, Baraka, also a recording artist with his band Army of Love, produced *Simple*. The accompanying video, "That's How You Got To Me Baby," is shot in atmospheric black and white. It follows the no-frills philosophy of *Simple*, marking a lyrical intersection of heart, soul and truth. "It's not victim-oriented music," O'Malley explains. "I've been through a lot of crap in my life, but I learned from it. The simplicity of the title came from my mom saying to me, 'I know you'll be in love someday and can just sit with a guy on a park bench, kick a can of Coke around, and look up at the stars. You can hang out with no make-up, in your jeans, talk about nothing and you'll know you're in love.'"

O'Malley plans to continue recording ("I have an insane amount of songs," she laughs), to expand her itinerary of gigs, to tour farther from home and make more videos. She also has a song, "More of Me," in an upcoming film produced by Nancy Cartwright (the voice of Bart Simpson) titled *Gathering the Joneses*. She will also appear on the music program *David Norwood's Media One Cable Station* on December 27th.

Of course, whether or not she continues as an independent artist remains to be seen, but for O'Malley the payoff — the recognition that she's affecting a growing audience with her songs — is already a reality. "If you want something, simply go out and get it," concludes O'Malley. "Don't say 'I want it but maybe I can't have it,' or you'll complicate things. If you state what you want and then go for it, life is pretty simple."

Contact War of Art Records, 818-768-8800 or deedeomalley.com



SP76
&
SP88

The Lightweight Stage Pianos with the Heavyweight Sound

Here are the performance Stage Pianos from Kurzweil you've been waiting for. Lightweight, well-constructed, and affordable, the SP76 and SP88 pianos are more flexible than any of the competition. Each model comes standard with 2 assignable ribbon controllers, a programmable footswitch pedal and a programmable CC pedal jack. The 76-note and 88-note keyboards come complete with 32 versatile sounds from the award-winning Kurzweil library and transmit on two, user-selectable, independent MIDI channels. Put more power in your playing with the new SP Series stage pianos from Kurzweil, the leader in sound technology.

Sounds include: Grand Piano 1 & 2, Stage Piano 1 & 2, Bright Piano, Sustain Piano, Piano & Strings 1 & 2, Tack Piano, Fine Electric Piano, Bright Electric Piano, Warm Electric Piano, Classic Electric Piano, Digital Electric Grand, Dyno Electric Grand, Hard Dyno Electric Piano, Trem Digital Electric Piano, St Hard Electric Piano, Digital Electric Piano, Digital Electric Piano & String Pad, Rock Organ 1 & 2, Ballad Organ 1 & 2, Perc Organ, Organ & Piano, Fast Strings 1 & 2, Touch Strings, St Slo Strings, St Sto Strings Pad, Slow Digital Pad

MSRP

\$995 & \$1295



KURZWEIL... SOUND
IT'S THE

Visit your local authorized dealer today for more information

Kurzweil Music Systems • PO Box 99995 • Lakewood, Washington 98499 • Phone 253-589-3200 • Fax 253-588-6809

www.youngchang.com/kurzweil
World Radio History

100% to Artists!

BENICIA, Calif. (November 25, 1999) - earBuzz.com today reinforced its commitment to independent artists by announcing that 100% of the revenue profits received from the purchase price of artist's CDs will be forwarded to the artist.

earBuzz.com



turning the music world on its ear

FREE:
sign up
web page
mp3's
Visa/MC
simple URL

... supporting the independent artist 100%



Mad Dog is a multi-room, multi-format recording facility in the heart of the Burbank Media District, spacious and private with lots of isolation. From our 3,000 square foot tracking room to our Pro-tools editing and mixing suite, we work in virtually every format. Neve, Studer, Neumann, Manley, AKG, lots of vintage instruments and much, much more!

Our commitment is to serve our clients with the highest quality possible. We love what we do and when you create at Mad Dog, you will to - just ask Meshell Ndegeocello, Craig Street, Neil Perry, Dave Bianco, Andy Paley, Bill Kennedy and George Clinton.

Se habla Español

291 S. Lake Street Burbank, CA 91502
(818) 557-0100 fax: (818) 557-6383 email:
Mdogstudio@aol.com

WANTED: Independent Recording Artists

with finished album(s) or CD('s),
recent or otherwise.

DO NOT RESPOND IF YOU DO NOT OWN
THE RIGHTS TO YOUR RECORDINGS!

All music styles welcome!!

For use in TV and Radio
Programming and Commercials.
Send CD('s) and Contact Info to:

Hells Kitchen Music
4949 Tyrone Avenue / Suite 7A
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423

The Cutting Edge

Subterranean Music Show

Tune in to

KAPTAIN KAOS

ON **CALI** 106.3
FM
STEREO

Your Cultural Upstart Session Begins

Saturday Nights at 11p.m.

For more info call: (310) 556-2404

UNSIGNED ARTIST?

Submissions: Kaos & Crew 747 East Green Street, 4th Fl, Pasadena, CA 91101
Station: (626) 844-8882



www.kaptainkaos.com

Email: kaos.gateway.net

•ATTENTION MUSICIANS•

PLAY WITHOUT PAIN!



DR. ARLO GORDIN & STUART HAMM

STUART HAMM SAYS:

"I had such severe pain in my wrist when I got off the road in '92, I couldn't even play some of my favorite pieces. Thanks to Arlo and his team, I'm playing freely and easily without pain for the first time in years."

NEW APPROACH

TO TENDONITIS, CARPAL TUNNEL, HAND AND ARM PAIN, NUMBNESS AND WEAKNESS.

NO DRUGS. NO SURGERY! FAST & AFFORDABLE

LET'S FIX THE PROBLEM!

Call for a FREE HEALTH PASS APPOINTMENT

It is valued at \$150 and includes: Consultation, One 10 Point Exam, One X-ray and a Report of Results (at no charge). You are invited to our free health workshop series, every Tuesday @ 8 p.m. Call for seminar titles and topics.

UNIVERSAL CITY MEDICAL GROUP
DR. ARLO GORDIN • "THE MUSIK DOCTOR"
3535 CAHUENGA BLVD. W. #206, LOS ANGELES, CA 90068
(323) 436-0303



Following Horus

Seeking: Label Deal
Style: Rock
Contact: 604-275-0912
followinghorus.com

There is something unique and melodically accessible going on here, despite the fact this trio are plowing familiar funk-rock ground.

- Production 7
Lyrics 6
Music 7
Vocals 6
Musicianship 7



Eliana

Seeking: Label Deal
Style: Dance pop
Contact: Jacob Michael Entertainment, 323-692-7769
MP3.com/eliana

A high-energy dance diva a la Mariah Carey, Eliana kicks-starts her demo with "Take Me To Your Heart," a relentless, 4-on-the-floor number that we could find little fault with.

- Production 6
Lyrics 5
Music 5
Vocals 7
Musicianship 6

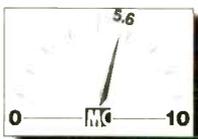


Carbon 9

Seeking: Label Deal
Style: Industrial rock
Contact: Tomi Quinn, 818-796-0886
carbon9.com

Laying techno and industrial elements on an accessible, hard-driving rock foundation, local quartet Carbon 9 offer a thirteen-song CD of angsty-yet-melodic material that would please fans of Marilyn Manson and Orgy.

- Production 5
Lyrics 5
Music 6
Vocals 5
Musicianship 7



Kasey Goveia

Seeking: Label Deal/Publ.
Style: Pop rock
Contact: 310-226-7178

Former frontwoman for Cherry Snapper, Kasey Goveia offers a solo four-song CD with full back-up band that showcases her pleasant, Natalie Merchant-influenced vocals and familiar pop-rock style.

- Production 5
Lyrics 5
Music 5
Vocals 5
Musicianship 5

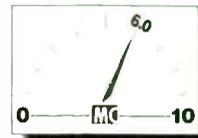


Lost Identity

Seeking: Label Deal
Style: Rap-Rock
Contact: 323-222-8208
lostidentity.com

Blending Spanish and English in their rap-rock rants, this self-described "Spanglish Rapcore" foursome pack an iron-fisted punch by virtue of their extreme socio-political viewpoint and appropriately aggressive, bare-bones musical stance.

- Production 6
Lyrics 6
Music 6
Vocals 5
Musicianship 7

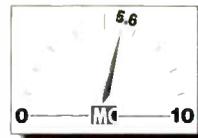


David Mitchell

Seeking: Label Deal
Style: Smooth jazz
Contact: 619-284-5015

Mitchell is a trumpeter/singer with a full backing group who has had some radio play for his brand of upbeat, instrumental pop-jazz.

- Production 6
Lyrics 5
Music 5
Vocals 5
Musicianship 7

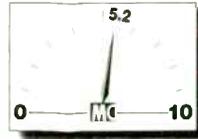


Lane

Seeking: Label Deal
Style: Pop
Contact: 310-535-6865
lanesongs.com

Here's a full-length CD of original material that is successful in capturing the artist's obvious ability to connect with a listener.

- Production 5
Lyrics 5
Music 5
Vocals 6
Musicianship 5



DEMO SUBMISSION GUIDELINES

- Send package to: Demo Critiques c/o Music Connection, 4731 Laurel Cyn. Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91607. All submissions MUST include the following four items:
1. Cassette tape or CD, no more than three songs will be reviewed.
2. Unscreened black & white photograph (no larger than 8x10.)
3. Brief biography with a contact name and phone number.
4. Lyric sheets

Send us the identical package you plan to send out to the A&R community, management companies, publishers and attorneys. All of your packages are selected at random and reviewed by an executive committee. Packages are not selected in advance, but rather, at the very time they are to be critiqued for a given issue. All submissions become the property of Music Connection and will not be returned. Because of the tremendous amount of packages we receive, we unfortunately cannot guarantee that each and every demo tape or CD will be reviewed. If you are submitting an indie CD for review and do not have distribution with an established distributor, your product will be reviewed in Demo Critiques. If your indie CD does have distribution with an established distributor, it will be reviewed in Disc Reviews.

CD Duplication:

-Why settle for less than the best?

ALSHIRE

Please see our ad on page 7 of this issue.
or call (800) 423-2936

MUSIC VIDEOS

FREE CONSULT

CHECK IT OUT
launch.com

ReelEyes
(aka goonzillaz)
Digital Editing

PERFORMANCE VIDEOS
AFFORDABLE • EASY • EFFECTIVE

(310) 578-6680

Looking for a record deal??

Getting signed is very hard to do. But we will get the record deal you are looking for! Guaranteed Service. Call now to receive your FREE information.

Talent 2000
800-499-6395

MUSIC VIDEO PRODUCTION

- LIVE/STAGED PERFORMANCES -
- MULTI-CAMERA SET UPS -
- FULLY DIGITAL -
- COMPLETE EDITED PACKAGE -
- REASONABLE RATES -

Twilight Films
806-581-0873

Subscribe NOW!

MUSIC CONNECTION

(818) 755-0101

"RECORD PROMOTION" Marketing & Distribution "Specialist"

what do you need?

- A Record Deal?
- A Distribution Deal?
- Label Start-Up Assistance with Distribution?
- Regional or National Airplay?
- Radio Promotion?
- Retail Promotion?

No Problem!

- Over 74 Certified Gold & Platinum Records/Awards -

When you're ready to get serious, hire a Specialist
323-461-0757
Est. 1969 Insured and Bonded



CLUB REVIEWS



Wenty Morris: Soulful rock & roll with memorable chorus hooks.

Wenty Morris Jack's Sugar Shack Hollywood

Contact: Barbara LeBaron, 323-857-1003

The Players: Wenty Morris, lead vocals, guitar; Sharon "Miss Bass" Raye, bass; Zachary Throne, guitar; D.A. Young, keyboards, vocals; David Green, drums, vocals.

Material: Favoring the rock aesthetic of artists such as the Wallflowers and Counting Crows, Wenty Morris goes one step further, with a dose of funk and Zep-pelinesque guitar riffs. Overall his songs contain catchy instrumental hooks and riffs along with memorable choruses. Though his songs are well written and contain the most important elements needed for hits, the greatest obstacle Morris will have to overcome is the obvious comparisons to Lenny Kravitz.

Musicianship: Possessing a voice that marries elements of Otis Redding, Prince, and Kravitz, Morris is a seasoned singer with the ability to inject a heartfelt intensity into every note. Bassist Sharon "Miss Bass" Raye, keyboardist D.A. Young, and drummer David Green matched Morris' vocal ability with a seemingly limitless capacity to funk and groove. Not to be outdone, guitarist Zachary Throne delivered one screaming guitar solo after another that always complimented the songs and the vibe created by the band.

Performance: Considering the house PA was highly taxed and the small audience present seemed disinterested in live music, Morris and his band had an uphill battle to climb before they even played a

note. Once they took the stage, however, the band confidently tore through one power packed selection after another.

Whether performing a ballad or a barn-burner, the group's tenacity and ability to pour themselves into every note of every song forged a connection with a suddenly enthusiastic audience that only moments before seemed apathetic.

Summary: Morris' considerable talents as a performer should earn him a following throughout L.A. If he can find a way to add an element to his songwriting that removes him from the shadow of Kravitz, he'll stand a strong chance of creating a unique identity that will endear him to fans of soulful rock & roll.

—Jorge Hernandez

Utah Richard's Studio North Hollywood

Contact: Fontaine & Daughters Productions, 310-471-8631

The Players: Sara Kaelin, vocals; Stacy Price, vocals; Ashley Scott, vocals; Lindsay Taylor, vocals.

Material: With all of the "boy bands" on the planet, it seems only fair that there should be a ying to their yang. Well, the universe has finally found that cosmic balance in Utah, an ensemble of four young ladies who are all thirteen years of age. If you can imagine the Backstreet Boys and 'N Sync as little girls, you'll know what to expect from this group. Pop numbers, dance tunes and ballads abound, all of which focus on love, relationships and matters of the heart. While the material is not ground

breaking by any means, the approach and presentation is unique. The most surprising aspect is the way these girls interpret "love" in a fun but mature way that seems well beyond their years.

Musicianship: Utah is a vocal/dance act that performs to pre-recorded music. All of the girls traded lead vocals and harmonized on the choruses, with each of them performing an a capella number that showcased their individual talents.

Kaelin, by far, was the strongest and most distinct with a stunning quality about her that had the mark of a future diva. Price, Scott and Taylor were on a more equal level with good vocal ranges and steady harmonies.

Performance: There were probably more A&R reps at this show than most unsigned artists see in a year. Nevertheless, these young ladies displayed a poise and confidence that was remarkable. As they sang, they walked right up to each person in the audience and looked them straight in the eye while singing their hearts out.

Although their dance routines could have used a bit more practice, their confident manner would have been impressive had they been twice as old, and the fact that these were kids made the impact even more amazing.

Summary: When you consider that, currently, young girls are the largest record buying demographic, it's not hard to imagine that Utah could tap into that audience. It's an idea whose time has come.

—Bernard Baur



Utah: Imagine the Backstreet Boys and 'N Sync as teen girls.

HOW TO GET REVIEWED

PLEASE INCLUDE:

- 1 or 2 live photos
- 1 or 2 lines describing your music.
- A schedule of upcoming live shows.

Mail to: **MUSIC CONNECTION JATTN: Club Reviews**
4731 Laurel Canyon Blvd. N. Hollywood, CA 91607

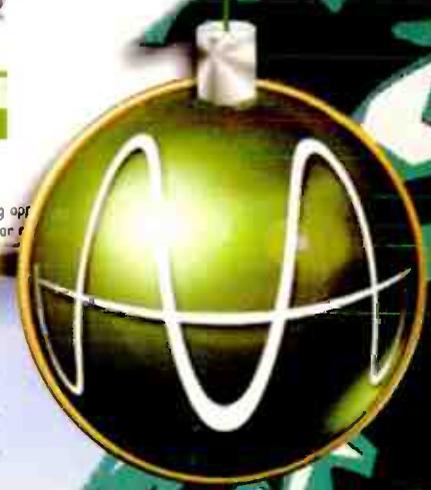
No phone calls • No demos or tapes • No e-mail

angelaudio.com™ 1-877-5-ANGEL-5

Your ultimate source for Music, CDs, DVDs, Videos, Electronic Games, Ticket & Tour Connections and more...
On Line, At Your Service and Right Now!

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the address bar displaying 'http://www.angelaudio.com/'. The search bar contains 'angelaudio.com' and the search results show 10 results, all pointing to 'angelaudio.com'. The website's homepage is visible, featuring a navigation menu, a search bar, and various promotional banners. The 'Ad Tunnels' banner mentions 'Media that moves' and 'Requires RealPlayer 7.0'. The 'Angelaudio Featured Artists' section lists 'Somone Superfatural', 'Ricky Martin & Medio Vite', 'Fats Domino Fats Is Back', and 'Alanis Morissette Unplugged'. The 'Pokétoy' banner is also visible, along with a 'Buy This Cd' button. The 'Advertising Info' section states: 'Angelaudio offers numerous advertising opportunities. Please contact us at info@angelaudio.com for more information.'

Open 24/7...
Be Good to Yourself
All Year Long!





Coconut
teaser

8117 SUNSET BLVD • HOLLYWOOD • CA • 90046

Friday
January 7, 2000

Baby-
land

and: 3rd
Grade
Teacher

Plus more to be
announced

Coming
every Tues-
day in
February:

New Teaser
Discovery:
Great Pop from Future
Hit makers - Teaser Residents...

Sub
Atomic

Industry
Reps:

Call Len Fagan at:
(323) 654-4887
for contact #'s and info regarding
these bands.

For general information & set times call:
(323) 654-4773
For band bookings call Len Fagan or Audrey
Marpal at:
(323) 654-4887



Tee-M: Exceptional songs and vocals with heart and humor.

Tee-M
Crooked Bar
Hollywood

Contact: Artist Hotline, 310-394-2745

The Players: Tariq Mirza, vocals, guitar; Al Reyes, upright bass, back-up vocals.

Material: Tee-M's bright and buoyant pop confections have the kind of radio-ready melodies everyone loves but few can write. The sound is timeless, both contemporary, classic, and rockin' despite the presence of only two instruments and voices. But that seems to be all Tee-M needs, and they proved it, time and time again. The fourth song in their set, "Hallucination," a sweet, droll, sexy, slow-rolling number, is among the most beautiful songs I've ever heard.

Musicianship: Mirza and Reyes rock harder acoustically than most bands do electrically, and they do it with heart and humor. Their sonic touchstones (the Beattles, Corner-shop and Squeeze) are met and matched with integrity and style. Mirza's soaring, melodic voice and crystal stringmanship and Reyes' sharp harmonies and solid upright bass poured juice into each song.

Mirza's vocals are especially notable — he slips from English to Pakistani and back again, as if one language cannot contain all that this artist needs to say. It's a gorgeous and extremely effective instrument that is simple yet supple.

Performance: Tee-M turned the Crooked Bar into a campfire sing-along, instructing the audience on the chorus and visibly enjoying the response.

Tariq rocks with the sort of wide-eyed charismatic intensity that is reminiscent of Kurt Cobain. At times, however, he fell a little short. At one point Tariq tried to get a ringing, harmonic note from his guitar. After failing twice he finally succeeded on the third try and shined a humble "not too bad, was it?" expression at the crowd. Tariq grinned sheepishly as we all

laughed. Calm and in control, Mirza and Reyes are captivating performers.

Summary: Exceptional songs, vocals and musicianship spell out an act that fans of pop and rock should not miss.

—Chad Goodell

**Franky And The
Angel Park**
The Gig
Hollywood

Contact: Angelus Entertainment, 310-274-3449

The Players: Franky X. Perez, vocals, guitar, piano; Larry Marciano, lead guitar; Peter Cicchetti, bass; Seth Leonard, piano; Bailey Hicks, drums.

Material: Franky Perez pulls off the impossible. With influences ranging from Ricky Martin to Billy Joel to Bruce Springsteen, he's an artist with an awesome charisma, not to mention some righteous tattoos. His songwriting is expansive and impressive, with lyrics that celebrate a Springsteen street sense.

The music crosses over, under and in between Martin's salsa, Elton John's pop and Joel's New York bravado. The synthesis of these varied forces coalesced into a thoroughly entertaining set, in both English and Spanish, that was never boring or predictable. In fact, you never knew what to expect, except that you knew it would be something special.

The only problem Perez may have is that he's too versatile for his own good. Although the songs had a consistent quality, there unfortunately didn't seem to be any real signature style or sound that let you know who this artist truly was. But with a talent like his, that may be a minor distraction that will surely be overcome with time and development. Sometime soon, when Franky Perez hits his stride, there will be no stopping him.

Musicianship: This is an excellent group of musicians with an energy and intensity that never wavers. Above it all, though, is Franky Perez, who sings as if this could be his last gig on earth.

Perez carries a voice that grabs you, no matter what the emotion. His backing band, the Angel Park, is much like Springsteen's E Street outfit in that they delivered on every song, yet never overshadowed their leader. Either way, with a frontman like Perez, that would be a tall order for any group.

Cicchetti and Hicks locked into viscious grooves that pounded the room and drove the music to astounding heights. Meanwhile, Marciano and Leonard kicked in tasty, hard-edged leads, producing a sound that was tight enough for salsa and gritty enough for rock.

Performance: Franky Perez has a star quality that is mesmerizing to watch. He also has that common man touch, making him a very accessible performer. At one point during the set he asked the soundman for more monitor in such a polite manner that it made you instantly like him, and set him well apart from the rock star attitude you usually see.

Summary: Franky and The Angel Park are a band on the rise, the type of act that makes you wonder where they honed their chops. Once they focus on their direction, this will be an act that will have industry types clamoring for them. Their cross-over potential, star-like charisma and energetic performance will attract not only a large fan base, but the men in suits.

—Bernard Baur



Franky and the Angel Park: Awesome Spanglish rock act.



Bob Dorough (Left) and Dave Frishberg (Right): Veteran songwriter duo bring new life to old standards.

Bob Dorough & Dave Frishberg Jazz Bakery Culver City

Contact: Laurie Ziegler, 310-394-0540; Irvin Arthur, 310-278-5394
Players: Bob Dorough, piano, vocals; Dave Frishberg, piano, vocals.

Material: Everything in this rather unusual, hour-long set was original material written by one or both of these fellas. Dorough is a veteran who has written music for the TV show Schoolhouse Rock for almost 30 years.

Musicianship: These two talented performers could have been solo keyboard stars, if they hadn't chosen to follow their writing muse, a path which has turned out to be highly beneficial for the both of them.

Performance: This was a most unusual teaming - two artists who essentially do the same thing, and even sound alike. Yet it worked marvelously, with neither performer upstaging the other, perfectly complementing and enhancing the other's work.

Summary: The show was titled "Who's On First," and Dorough and Frishberg spent the first few minutes tossing a coin to answer the question. It somehow all seemed

perfectly logical to find these veteran composers on the same stage, somewhat like having them in your living room - assuming you have a room big enough to house two grand pianos.

-Francesca Nemko

Scooters Viper Room West Hollywood

Contact: John Mastro or Michael Flynn, 323-932-0606
Players: Anthony Carey, guitar/vocals; Chris Kelly, guitar/vocals; Robert Molcher, bass; Simon Rooney, keyboard; Tim Rooney, drums.

Material: By combining modern Brit Pop, Beatle-esque melodies and Beach Boys harmonies, the Scooters have created a fresh, positive style that hooks you from the moment you hear it. Their music takes you back to a time when songwriting appeared effortless, but its simplicity is deceptive and could only come from top caliber artists.

choices and even political issues, their viewpoint is more philosophical than most. But these heavy thoughts go down easy when the Scooters sing about them, because they do so in such a positive and upbeat fashion.

This is just the type of material that fueled a generation with ideologies and messages that meant something; and while the Scooters are looking at a more complicated world today, they remind you that you can make a difference because what you think matters.

Musicianship: The set opened with Carey, Kelly and Molcher singing a cappella harmonies that soared to perfection. They then picked up their instruments and began a tight and energetic set that got better as it progressed.

T Rooney's drumming and Molcher's bass generated the upbeat rhythms that set the tone for the evening while S. Rooney's keyboard inspired the melodies. The revolving leads between Kelly and Carey offered a nice counterpoint with Kelly sounding a bit like Elvis Costello and Carey supplying the higher registers.

Performance: This animated band performs as if they're on a trampoline. They have a good rapport with each other and delighted the audience with their banter. In fact, the Scooters captivated the crowd right up to the very last note and when they finished the fans cheered for more.

Summary: The Scooters are a must-see pop rock act with melodies and harmonies that have you humming their songs even before you know the words. When you leave their performance you feel happy, relaxed and good about life - a welcome change in these angst-filled times.

-Stacey Stich



Scooters: Refreshing dose of animated, Beatlesque dynamics.

MUSIC LAWYER LOS ANGELES - BASED CONTRACTS, COPYRIGHTS & TRADEMARKS Affordable Hourly Rates • Free Phone Consultation Andrea Brauer 323.661.2440 Sorry, no demo shopping

Robert P. Ricleigh LONG HAIR Specialists LONG SENSUOUS HAIR FOR TODAY'S WOMAN Open Tuesday through Saturday Late Appts. Tuesdays & Thursdays 2513 E. Colorado Blvd. Pasadena CA. 91107 626.795.1272

GRAND PRIZE: \$50,000 HURRY! ENTER TODAY! GAIN MUSIC INDUSTRY EXPOSURE The World's Leading International Songwriting Competition The U.S.A. Songwriting Competition For FREE information Call toll free: 1-877-USA-SONG Outside USA call: 781-397-0256 www.songwriting.net

WARNING! BEFORE you duplicate CDs. The 8 Costly Mistakes Almost Everyone Makes And How You Can Avoid Them So You Get The Results You Want And Need. Are you ready to duplicate CDs for sale & promotion? Is this the first time? - DONT! - until you read this CD industry FREE REPORT: "How to Turn Your Music Into Commercially Packaged, Ready-For-Sale CDs & Cassettes, Avoid Frustration, Costly Mistakes and Delays, Save Money, Get Exactly What You Need, No More, No Less." This Report can save you hundreds of dollars and many hours of frustration. Call 24 hrs. toll free (877) 269-0500 • leave address • mailed promptly



Big Brother Down: Good humored Westside rock act.

Big Brother Down
Hal's
Venice

Contact: Max Chain, 310-664-0580

The Players: Max Chain, vocals, tenor guitar; Johnny Hawthorn, guitar; Orlando Sims, bass; Bob Street, percussion; Mike Sauer, drums.

Material: One might be tempted to dismiss BBD as just a good time bar band, but if you listen past the din of the crowd, you will hear a band that has some serious intent.

Most of BBD's material is now co-written by Chain and Johnny Hawthorn, and Chain's stint as editor of his college newspaper is evident in the lyrics.

Musicianship: These guys can play. The recent addition of funky bass player Sims (who also currently plays with Chalk Farm) has perked up the band's bottom end considerably.

Hawthorn is an excellent guitar player (also catch him playing with the Larrys) who doesn't muddy up things by overplaying.

Performance: Big Brother Down knows its crowd. Everyone was on their feet dancing, which is a rare

occurrence for the jazzheads at Hal's.

The band's stage patter and rap during their songs is aimed at specific people on the dance floor. These boys are funny onstage and their humor is infectious, if a bit merciless. At one point, knowing that a friend of some girl had died of a heart attack, they pointed at her in the middle of a song and said, "Now there's a cute angina!"

—Dianne Bates

Red Delicious
House Of Blues
West Hollywood

Contact: Artist Hot Line, 626-799-5744

The Players: Sara Wallace, lead vocals; Rob King, keys, vocals; Steve Baca, guitar; Regina Zerney, bass; Steve McClintic, drums.

Material: Before their show began, the members of Red Delicious were talking about how they're always compared to the group, Garbage, and when they took the stage it was easy to see why.

There were some signs of experimentation, especially in Baca's leads and the keyboard work of King, but it never coalesced into a complete vision.

looking for that magic, but couldn't quite find it. Nevertheless, their musical direction is interesting enough to produce something unique, and with a little time and the proper focus they may find themselves and whatever it is that will make them special.

Musicianship: Overall, the caliber of these players was very good with Baca and Zerney being the standouts. Baca had a creative approach to lead guitar that touched upon old-style rock as well as innovative fingering.

Zerney and McClintic locked in well with Zerney's counterpointing bass riffs supplying the impetus for the songs, while King was a busy player cueing up the samples and adding the keys.

Performance: There was much anticipation before this show, but Red Delicious came out flat. Perhaps this was simply an off night, because one got the impression that this band could probably do much better.

Their energy was inconsistent and looked as if they couldn't quite grasp it. Much like their music, the performance showed promise but didn't reach its goal.

Summary: The biggest element missing from Red Delicious is consistency. This group has been building a buzz for some time now, but don't have it all together yet.

On the plus side, however, they appear to have the talent to overcome these shortcomings, and with time and the right guidance, they could indeed become an act to rely on.

—Bernard Baur



Red Delicious: Garbage-like buzz that needs more sting.

The Songwriters Guild Foundation

Presents

A new millennium of exciting Workshops, Song Critiques, Supershop Pitches, etc.

Phil Swann Country Workshop - Mon, 1-10

Harriet Schock Songwriting Workshop - Tues, 1/11

Jack Segal Songsnap - Thurs, 1/13

Vocal Perf. Workshop - Sat, 1/15

Creativity Playground for Songwriters - 1/12, 1/26, 2/2

ASK-A-PRO/Song Critique - Wed, 1/19

Custom Silk Screening and Embroidery
Custom Design Album and C.D. Covers



Call Now!
(323) 766-0576
(323) 732-5421 fax

Gotta Sing?

Demos? Gigs? Practice?
Wedding? Warm-up?
Audition? Primal Need?
We've got what you crave!



50,000 + Tracks minus you
Karaoke/Singing Machines
Sales & Rentals

16851 Victory Blvd, Van Nuys
800-698-SING
www.singingstore.com

Audio Cassette Duplication
12 CD's \$3.99 each
100 CD's \$2.99 each
Real-Time Duplication
Superior Quality & Service
All Work Guaranteed
Appointments Accepted



WELCOME TO

MUSIC MARKETPLACE

THE WORLD'S LARGEST LISTING OF MUSIC CLASSIFIEDS!

Music Marketplace is your connection to a variety of music-related services including: Equipment For Sale, Musicians Available & Wanted, Songwriters, Pro Players, Instructors, Employment Opportunities, Specialty Products, Music Web Sites and more. It's easy to place your ads in Music Marketplace. Simply follow the instructions below.



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

Free ads are reserved for musicians looking to buy or sell equipment or to connect with each other. You do not qualify for free ads if you or your business charge any kind of a fee for your products or services.

- You may place your free ad 7 days a week, 24 hours a day.
- Choose only one of the following ways to place your ad:
24 hr. Free Classified Hot Line: 818-755-0103
E-mail: muscon@earthlink.net
FAX: 818-755-0102

- Deadline:** The free ad deadline is printed at the top of every page in the Marketplace section.

When placing your free ad, follow these simple guidelines:

- 1) State the category # where you want your ad to appear.
- 2) State your ad in 25 words or less. (Please remember to spell equipment & band names)
- 3) State your name, area code and phone number.

Note: Your name counts as one word, and your area code and phone number count as one word. You may leave up to three ads per issue, but only one ad per category. All ads placed are final and cannot be canceled or changed. Free ads will run for one issue only. To renew your ad, simply repeat the above procedure.



PRO PLAYERS

Pro Player ads are located throughout the free classified section and are easily identified by their "floating" location and "fixed" format. These ads are reserved for musicians, singers, songwriters, producers, engineers, etc. who wish to further promote their talent and services.

Each Pro Player ad is only \$30 per issue. White on Black ads are \$35 per issue.

Deadline: The Pro Player deadline is printed at the top of every page in the Marketplace section. Call Linda, our Pro Player representative, to reserve your ad: 818-755-0101.



ODDS & ENDS

Located at the very end of the Marketplace section, the Odds & Ends page is easily identified by the "1" box ads that fill the page. This popular section continues to sellout every issue. There is a waiting list, and reservations are

a must. Call our main office at 818-755-0101 and ask for an advertising representative to assist you.



DISPLAY ADS

A display ad in *Music Connection* magazine will land in the hands of over 75,000 people, each and every issue. We have a variety of sizes, shapes and colors to choose from. Allow one of our friendly advertising representatives to assist you with designing a promotion campaign that fits your budget, and gets you fast results. Call our ad department at 818-755-0101.



CATEGORIES PAGE

EQUIPMENT	
1. Home Electronics.....	NA
2. PAs & Amps.....	68
3. Recording Equipment.....	68
4. Music Accessories.....	68
5. Guitars.....	68
6. Bass Guitars.....	68
7. Misc. Strings.....	68
8. Keyboards.....	68
9. Horns/Winds.....	68
10. Drums/Percussion.....	68
11. Computers/Software/Etc.....	NA
12. Trades/Freebies/Etc.....	68

MUSICIANS AVAILABLE	
13. Guitarists.....	68
14. Bassists.....	69
15. Strings Players.....	70
16. Keyboardists.....	70
17. Drummers/Percussionists.....	70
18. Horn/Wind Players.....	71
19. Specialties.....	71
20. Vocalists.....	71

MUSICIANS WANTED	
21. Vocalists.....	72
22. Guitarists.....	73
23. Bassists.....	74
24. Strings Players.....	75
25. Keyboardists.....	75
26. Drummers/Percussionists.....	76
27. Horn/Wind Players.....	76
28. Specialties.....	76

PRODUCTION	
29. Songwriting.....	76
30. Composers/Arrangers Wanted.....	77
31. Producers Wanted.....	77
32. Engineers Wanted.....	77
33. Misc. Prod.....	77

BUSINESS/SERVICES/PEOPLE	
34. Agents/Managers Wanted.....	78
35. Investors Wanted.....	78
36. Distributors Wanted.....	78
37. Employment.....	78
38. Music Personals.....	78
39. Misc. Business.....	78
40. Web Sites.....	78

Disclaimer: Always be vigilant of people attempting to make a "last back" off unemployed musicians. If you encounter difficulty with an individual listed in this magazine, or if your are contacted by a dishonest or "sleazy" operation, drop us a note informing us of the details. No phone calls please. We are not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls. We reserve the right not to publish ads that we declare are in poor taste, or do not fit our guidelines.



EQUIPMENT

2. PA'S & AMPS

- 1 early 70s custom hi watt 50 amp for sale, \$450. Mike 323-850-5225.
2 15" community spkrs. 3 way, 500 watts normal, 6 mos old, \$300 ea. Yamaha pwr stage monitor, like new, \$250. 818-837-2976.
Roland bass amp, 125 rms pwr, full eq cab w/18" JBL spkr, \$400. 818-990-2328.
Carvin 210" bass cab w/tweeter. All new components! Great as stand alone or xtensn cab. \$170. acjazz26@excite.com
Celestin G12T-75 gut spkr, removed from new cab, never used, crunchy light snd, very versatl. Also great when combin'd w/other spkrs. 323-871-9158, crazy_quilr@hotmail.com
Crate PCM 6 chnl pwrfl mxr w/separate 9 band eq for mains & monitors. Reverb fx loop, mint cond, \$225 obo. Chris 310-372-0646, stringboy@webtv.net
Fender Bassman 10 bass combo amp, vntg late 50s/early 60s model, 410 spkrs, will sell \$1,200 obo. Darnyon 818-429-4926.
Gallen Kruger 600, w/4x10 cab, \$750. Louie 818-774-0537.
JArreando bulli Marshl head, red, 86, 100 watt. Very, very gd snd, \$1,000 firm. Tony 714-848-3072.
Marshl JCM 900 100 watt hi gain dual reverb hd & 4x12 cab. Very gd cond, \$1,300 or trade for Roland BS 1680 hd. Ron 330-782-3152.
Peavey base pwr amp, stereo, works great, \$200. protos@bigfoot.com
Peavey speci 130 gut amp, \$250 obo. Fender 6 chnl 150 watt PA head, \$250 obo. Tim 708-863-1781, g.w.turner@worldnet.att.net
SWR Goiath cab, \$425. SWR 3M400, \$425. briceandrea@mediacore.net
SWR Goliath III bass cabs for sale. Less than 2 yrs old, great cond, \$500 ea. Mitch 818-501-4452.
Trace Elliot bass amp, V6, used once. Joe 213-841-2761.
Vox AC30 top boost, rare, faun color, reissue from

EQUIPMENT

Vox. Leather handles, metal grating w/cover, snds amazing, mint, \$1,800. Jeff 323-822-0669.

3. RECORDING EQUIPMENT

- Akai MG 1214 12 trk analog recdr/mixng brd w/working outputs, phal. 115 DB dynamic range, great cond, \$900. Factory stand avail \$150. 818-905-7242
Alesis DMS, mint cond, \$200 obo. 818-907-7936.
Allen & Heath 16 chnl mxr w/16 mic line input, great brd for live gigs or home studio. Glona 818-753-8153, 818-487-1353.
Lking for 4 trk recdr in gd shape if anyone's got 1. Willing to pay \$100-\$175. mcgill3@tcnj.edu
Otarl MTR 12-4 1/2" 4 trk recdrng studio deck. Runs 300 ips biased for 499 tapes. Killr snd, \$1,500 obo. Lv msg Chrs 818-501-2894.
Roland R8 drum machn w/5 cards, \$450, Tascam 38 trk, \$500. Both in mint cond. 818-464-3485.
Roland VS 880 digitl studio workstn. 540 mb hdd, V58F-1 fx brd, orig pkgng/recapts, orig ownr. Used less than 300 hrs. Sacrific \$1,000 obo. 626-477-1253.
YS 840 Roland digitl recdr, like new, under warranty, manuals, start-up vrfco. Glen 818-754-4345.
Wntd: music equip to build 24 trk studio. syinv@earthlink.net
Wntd: Roland VS 1680 hd, considr trade for Marshl JCM 900 100 watt hi gain dual reverb hd & 4x12 cab? Ron 330-782-3152.
Yamaha RM800 recdrng mxr, 24x24x8x2, 24 trk w/24 tape retrns, 8 buss recdrng mxr. Gd shape w/manual, \$900 obo, Bill 323-850-0451.
Yamaha RM804 recdrng mxr, 8x4x2, 1 aux send, 3 band eq, 16 chnl monitoring, \$250 obo. Before 10pm, 909-305-6795.

4. MUSIC ACCESSORIES

- Roland digitl fx processor for sale, 1 Kk audio 4 spc road case, \$400. Mike 323-850-5225.
Digitlch RP7 valve gutt processor, almost new, for live & studio perfrmns, lots of fx, 323-871-9158, crazy_quilr@hotmail.com
MXR distortn pedal, vntg 1970s, xint cond, \$100. 818-830-1949.
Roland TR 808 rhythm composr w/studio electrnx midi addtd, great cond, \$1,100. Roland Dimensn D course unit, \$1,000. 818-905-7242.
Sony stereo condensr mic w/bass roll off & switchbl stereo patterns. Xint cond, \$350. Before 10pm, 909-305-6795.
Ultimate keybrd stands, 1 2-tier swingset, \$15, 1 x-stand, new, \$10, 7 snd cards for Korg 01w keybrd, \$80, 200 snds ea, 909-445-5233, doc_clean1@webtv.net
Voss OD3 overdrv, brand new, in box, cost \$89, sell for \$65. 1 Matrix SR3000 pedal chromatic tuner, \$40, in box. 818-761-9354.
Xpann brd, Roland, pop, \$140. Korg FC6 midi ft contrlr, brand new in box, \$120. John 805-482-6620, gelly123@aol.com

5. GUITARS

- 1930 Nat'l silver gut, tri-color, square neck, style 2 contrlr, brand new engraving, all orig in fine cond, \$4,500. 818-784-5517.

EQUIPMENT

- 1930 Rickncbckr electro 6 string lap steel gut, xint cond, hrd shell case incl, \$350. 818-830-1949.
1966 Fender Strat for sale, all orig xcept for paint & no vibrato bar. Road weary, but in gd shape, rosewd neck, \$1,000. Mike 323-850-5225.
Fender Jazzmtr, 1985, bound dot neck, sunbrst, all orig w/hosc, \$1,700 obo. Rob 818-781-6209.
For sale '98 ibz Gibson L Paul speci, \$400 obo. Tim 708-863-1781, joe_bondoc ea.epson.com
Barez Sabre 7 string Very rage, bk, mint cond, w/custom cab & Bart bridge pickup, \$1,200 obo. 818-907-7336.
Lking for elec gut for my 11 yo boy. Don't have much \$\$, but want my son to play music. If you have something email me, joseleauranne@hotmail.com
Mid 70s Gibson SG, mahogany, all orig, gd cond, OHSO, \$625 obo. 773-478-5070, bksteele@enteract.com
Ovatin acoustic elec thn round back gut for sale, Pd \$400 brand new, sell \$200. Will ind vinyl case, 714-840-7416.
Very rare Brian May 1987 Guild gut, flamed maple top, beautif, mint cond, \$3,000 obo. Brett 818-796-0146.
Welsentron copy acoust hollow neck lap steel, xint cond, 1940s, snds great, 1lt resonatr in snd hole, \$500. 818-888-0588.
Wntd: Dobro, aloum body, late 70s/mid 80s model, reasonbl \$5. Troy 323-463-8963.

6. BASS GUITARS

- 1964 P bass, \$750. '98 Musicmstr bass. \$200. '98 Squire jazz bass, \$175. 818-549-9039.
1967 Guild Starfire bass, red, w/gig bag, xint cond, \$1,100. John 818-989-4921, Karen 310-393-1510.
1975 Alembic series 1 4 string bass gut, mint cond, hrd shell/Arvi case, rtd, \$2,300, willing to trade. 818-830-1949.
Acous Applause bass gut, w/case, Ovatin style, \$350. 818-774-0537.
Alembic 4 string elec bass. Beautifl zebra wd body, 2 octv neck, actv electrnx, absolutely perfect, \$885. Venice, Miller 310-628-6878.
Wntd: Musicmstr bass, mint cond, never played, still w/hags. Pgr 310-359-5042.
Musicman 5 string bass, \$975. briceandrea@mediacore.net
String base 3/4 modern German rndback. Xint cond, \$3,800 w/cover. 818-990-2326.

7. MISC STRINGS

- Oud, Mid Eastn string instrum. beautifl inlay, snds incredbl, made in Egypt, plays 1/4 tone scale, \$500. 818-888-0588.

8. KEYBOARDS

- 380 systems keybrd. Great strings, horns, etc. Not midi, nds 1 switch & contact cleaning, \$500, or trade for blues detunr amp. Before 10pm, 909-305-6795.
Hammond B3 organ, Pristine cond, full pedals, Leslie & Bench, all cherrywd, absolutely beautifl, mint, \$7,000 obo. 562-696-4313.
Korg 01w pro keybrd for sale, 76 keys, 16 trk, 7 snd cards, stand, skc case, xint cond. Matt 909-445-5233, doc_clean1@webtv.net.
Roland DK7 keybrd, 2 KC 500 amps, mint, \$1,995 obo. Wally 90802, 562-436-1012.

9. HORNS/WINDS

- Beason & Co silvr trump w/case & mp, old but defnitely playable, from England, must sell, \$850 obo. nate_yahoo.com

10. DRUMS/PERCUSSION

- Complt 5pc set w/cymbals & hrdwr, perfect cond, snds great, chain drive pedals, xnt for beginnr or 2nd set for pro, \$375. 818-888-0588.

MUSICIANS AVAILABLE

- Monstr Ludwigh drum kit, Bonham, 9 ply maple, 4 drums & bk beatwty, \$3,000. David 323-662-8644.
Pearl BLK 6pc w/hdrwr & Zildjian cymbals, Regd grain w/hat (rim). Incl DW5000 dbl bass pedal, \$1,300 obo. Scott 310-413-8100.
Pearl snare drum 6 1/2x14", free floating maple shell, like new, \$225. 818-783-9156.
Premier XPK 5pc less than 9 mps old Bought for touring & recdrng, fell thru, must sell, \$1,500 obo, xint cond. nate_d@yahoo.com
Roland TD7 turbo kit, complt, xint cond, \$1,800 obo. 310-399-6831, electronics@hotmail.com
Timbaloes for sale. Complt w/stand & cowbell holdr. Gd cond, snd great, \$200. Jonathan 310-477-8785, hojionm1@aol.com

12. TRADES/FREES/ETC.

- Have Killr rehrl studio in Van Nuys to share w/1 other band. Perfect rm, no other bands in bldg, private bathrm, free storage, avail. 323-461-9734.
Marshl JCM 900 100 watt hi gain dual reverb hd & 4x12 cab. Xint cond. Trade for Roland VS 1680 hd? Ron 330-782-3152.
Will trade private investmr srvc for someone to snd proof studio file. syinv@earthlink.net

13. GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

ROBBIE ANGELUCCI
Guitarist
Pro guitar player available for sessions (live and/or studio), tours and sub work. Funk, R&B, Pop, Jazz. Lots of years experience. Credits in Europe and U.S. Groove and great attitude. Email: robbie_335@hotmail.com
323-848-7761

MICHAEL JOST

Guitarist - Producer
Vision vibe & experience. The best for the song. Very powerful player with unique style. Electric/acoustic 6 & 12 string/spanish/star. Experienced studio musician/producer/composer/lilm. Cool equipment. Own studio. Check me out with Venus Pumping or call for demo.
MJost39130@aol.com.....310-450-9276

- 21 y/o gutt/sngwrtr/voc lking for muscns for orig glam rock band. Novices welcome. I'm in Ntrhn Colorado. Pgr only 818-553-8907.
24 y/o energetic, creatv gutt lking for prect band. Hwy, melodic, groove orientd. Infl: Tool, Metallica, AIC, Floyd, Pantera, Rage, 9 yrs plyng, jralley@tampabay.rr.com
26 y/o gutt lking to form/join band. Tool, Jdust, Stand. Halen. 626-284-8021.
A1 rhythm gutt/voc w/songs, lk, lkout, sks to join/form pollicly correct band. Like what you court. Pgr only 818-553-8907.
Blk Crowee, where are you? Pro gutt, ready to tour & recrd now. Very srs. 949-574-0115.
Blk lead gutt/bass, 30, ala E Hazel, Easley, Bootsy, Avail for seans. 310-376-6170.
Cntry & blugrass gutt plyr skng working band w/around Richmd to ntrhrn VA. Also play mandolin. rbonovtch@excite.com
Creatv, souff lead/rhythm gutt avail for pro snts. Lots of exp. I write & sng. Infl: Dead, Matthews, SRV, Train. Patti 714-377-9096, www.seasonofwhat.com
Crtically acclaimd pro gutt, 40, all styles. Vocs, dbls on bass. Avail for sessns, showess & tours. Gd ear gd gear, gd chops. 310-398-1221.
Exp gutt avail. Lead, rhythm, vocs. Infl: rock, funk, jazz, Lukathr, Landau. Lking for working band w/orig songs & keybrds, in LA. Flan 714-635-9611.
Exp jazz, bossa nova, fusion, gutt lking for jazz, bossa nova gigs to play w/dubs, trios, quartets etc. Gustavo 310-391-6467, ogustavo@yahoo.com
Full on rock gutt avail for pro snts only. Eclectc, primal, raw, strange & spacey snd & vibe. SonicY, Paige, Belew, Devo. 323-989-4856.
Gutt avail for hvyl/alt rock pro. Infl: Bush, U2. 323-939-1525
Gutt avail for org alt/cntry band. Form: Bastrd Son of JCash. Sks motivatd, accomp plyrs w/songs & vocs. Alex 619-295-6720, alexanderwatts@earthlink.net
Gutt avail for org vicious HRF band. Have pro equip. Srs callers only pls. 323-999-7199.
Gutt avail for recrdng pop, rock, R&B, funk, blues Have live eq & recdrng exp. Dana 310-370-2187.

West L.A. Music
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA'S LEGENDARY MUSIC STORE
RETAIL MUSIC SALES
Deal with Southern California's Top Studios and Musicians!
Interviewing For All Departments:
Pro Audio • Keyboards • Guitars
Recording • Drums • DJ and Lighting
Also needed - Cashiers & Receptionists
Successful candidates will enjoy:
Competitive Employee Benefits • On Going Sales Training
A Demanding But Rewarding Career • Incredible Earning Potential
Training with State-Of-The-Art Equipment • Great Advancement Opportunities
Call Rick Waite at (310) 477-1945 for the West L.A. location.
Call George Adjieff at (323) 845-1145 or (818) 760-4430 for the Hollywood/Valley location.
"Where The Pros Sell"
WEST L.A. MUSIC
WEST LOS ANGELES 11345 Santa Monica Blvd. (2 blocks west of the 405 San Diego Fwy.) (310) 477-1945 Fax: (310) 477-2476
UNIVERSAL CITY 3501 Cahuenga Blvd. West (Lankershim exit off 101 Hollywood Fwy.) (818) 760-4430 Fax: (323) 845-1199
GREAT JOB OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE NOW! CALL TODAY!

REHEARSE AT NIGHTINGALE STUDIOS
Central A/C, Spacious rooms
Fully Equipped Rooms or bring your own
PA rentals, Storage, Snacks, Drinks
Monthly rooms with full PA
Hourly rates \$10 to \$13/hr
Clean - safe locations
333 Front St., Burbank
(818) 562-6660
10623 Magnolia Blvd., N. Hollywood
(818) 505-9979

Music Network USA
2118 Wilshire Blvd. Suite 368
Santa Monica, CA 90403
Phone: 310 428-4989 - E-Mail: info@mnetworkusa.com
http://www.mnetworkusa.com
Established Since 1992
Complete Information Resources For Music Professionals
Our Web Site Offers - Classified Ads - Industry NewsWire
On-Line Shopping Mall - User Registry - Event Calendar
Links To Valuable Resources - Artist Showcase - Industry Bookshelf
NewsStand - Live Roundtable Chat Workshops - Support Forums
Always Updating With New Services Designed To Help You!
Web Hosting & Design - From Concept to Implementation
"Your Gateway To The Music Industry"



MUSICIANS AVAILABLE

•Guit avail for srs proj Rock, funk, R&B, blues, entry 310-663-5689, jstoeffel@hotmail.com
•Guit avail to form band w/lem voc w/angelic, melancholic vox Infi Cociteaus, Mazzy Cure, Lucia Robert 323-957-3734
•Guit avail, Play difmt styles Pro srs, have exp For bands or studio Play side gut & dobro Moo 323-969-0062
•Guit lead/rhythm, avail for showccs, demos, sessns etc w/in 50 mile radius, no Band sits unless your stuff knocks me out! No metal/grunge! Itty 323-463-8963
•Guit lking for dmr sng, bass, 2nd gut to form 90s cover band Helen, Del Lepard Pat, Motley etc Donn 818-786-7082
•Guit lking for rock band w great songs, alt & posse Label int Ready asap Infi Zep, STP, U2, Floyd Zep 818-410-6215
•Guit plyr lking to form/join hrd edged psychdc rock band, Infi James, Ozzy, RRUde, 818-345-5609
•Guit sks band Blues, blues rock funk styles Thousand Oaks area 818-889-4469
•Guit w/gd snd & equip, lking to join/form band w creat level headd muscns Infi Hendrix, Beatles Zep Guit Albert 818-828-5961
•Guit w/keys & bass avail to form/join band Song, mercdy, gruvue, bckup3 Especially lassic & modcrt! Bt styles 323-462-2357
•Guit wants aggressv pop band w/soul, Pref 2 gut/multipl vocs lineup No screaming kids Badfinger, Fooos, Who, Beatles, Fountain Wayne, Danny 626-405-1160
•Guit 18, approx 4 standr sks band in Dorset area Infi and Stereo, Gomez, Radokhd, PWeller etc Wimbome, Dorset, UK, prestud@stud.screaming.net
•Guit, 29, lking for progressv metal/rock band or muscns Into DTheatr, SymphnyX, Rush, 16 yrs exp, Pro gear Jim 310-300-9565, jman777@hotmail.com
•Guit, 40, sks org into HR band, no alt or drugs 818-680-2124
•Guit/musicn avail for any sit Brian 818-907-7936
•Guit/singr/sngwrtr skng srs band No nuts, no crazys Very srs, Infi Bizki!, Madonna, 3Eyes, MB20 Incomt new style to get gd snd, Open mind, 818-786-7274
•Guit/singr/sngwrtr skng muscns to form Ween, BFRisell, MRibot, NYoung Beck Infi band Keith 818-873-7014, Keith, Shapiro@hotmail.com
•Guit/sngwrtr/voc sks to join/form band Diverse Infi James RHC/P STP Aguzzi Tooz Sonnet, AUC Furukus Gnr, Hendrix, Zep, Porfiddi Rob 818-781-6809
•Hiphop, funk, R&B gut avail for bands & producers Great groove, recrdng exp, also play acous gut, Pod 818-906-2196
•Hvy, groovy, aggressv rock gut lking to form 100s style, play, have own home studio LAX area, Jimmy 310-640-9731
•I'm a damn gd gut plyr Plying all types of music I excel at acous, also sing & song write Play mean gut & harmnca cherokee100@usa.net
•Lead & rhythm + bckgrnd vocs-tenor, Gigs only John 805-482-6620
•Lead/rhythm gut sks band Xint pickr, 20 yrs + exp, Dan 818-991-2615
•Missing link Pro sks tour, sessns, write band 15 yrs exp, yng lk Chops, clock, groove vocs Killrjng pass-port Rock, funk, alt jazz 323-465-4615
•Monstr gut/voc w/chops, taste ideas lking for working club, tour sit Cover or orig Burn, any style, team plyr & srs John 818-957-8168, intense70@hotmail.com
•Pro gut plyr Funk, R&B, pop jazz Avail for sessns live/studio tour, sub Lots of yrs exp, credit in Euro/US Groove great at 323-848-7761 robbie_335@hotmail.com
•Pro gut/sng sngwrtr sks writing part II or complt gp to com- mto, creat, bckup3 HR band, These fully equipd studios are stage rd for touring 310-372-0646, strategy@webt.net
•Pro south voc/gut avail for sngwrtr, sessns, live perform, touring, lead & bckgrnd, all perc play2be@biglou.com
•Reggae/soca jazzhop gut: dread Bonafide pro dread CD tour credits Lx Huiy, H.Chen, Einst, Mikagnus Bamku, Jawge etc Dale 714-444-6951
•Rhythm gut lking to start hrd core band Have enjup lots of matrl Lking for srs mindd muscns only For demo recrdng Suicid Sick4ll 310-673-8821

MUSICIANS AVAILABLE

•Rhythm gut/lead & harmny voc, early 40s, dbls on rhythm keys, drums Sks working curr cntry band, local or road Xint equip, transpo att 310-327-6121
•Samurai from Japan, 22, male voc/gut sks band into rock, blues, pop funk, jazz etc Shin 818-787-7365 Vroom7437@aol.com
•Star quality gut, formly on A&M, lking for hottest rock band around in nd of gut Star image, chops, songs nec, 818-970-6462
•Stnbay gut, lead/rhythm, pro plyr, pru alt, no B3 Covers to orig's emphasis on orig's Infi Fooos STP, Godsmck 7dust, Rage 310-798-4007
•Teen aka punk gut avail Sth shore of Mass Can drive! jalper15@hotmail.com
•Very seasond gut skng srs sit, Gd sngwrtr, perform lking for same qualites in plyrs Pop rock Tony 714-648-3072
•World class rock gut, Ascap, may recrd artist, avail for simlr act where super lead gut is req Pro sits only Arthur 323-462-5534

14. BASSISTS AVAILABLE

CLARK SOUTER

Bassist - Vocalist

I'm your whore. Groove, style and vibe. Two music degrees and thousands of live gigs and recording sessions to my credit. Tenor vocals Paid situations only

818-788-4884

CORDELL CROCKETT

Bassist - Songstr

X - Ugly Kid Joe bass available for lessons, session, progressions! 5 million srs, 6 million lost! MTV, Radio, Studio, Live

818-420-7763

MUSICIANS AVAILABLE

AARON SCHWOERER

Bassist - Guitarist - Vocalist

25 years old Pro attitude quick learner musically diverse Berklee College of Music graduate Available for full-time band studio work or touring Beatles, Clapton, Zep, Fastball, Matchbox 20 etc All members must be committed E-mail aaron@aiphainteractive.com

310-493-4625

BILLY RUSSO

Bassist

Rock, Pop Blues, R&B and everything in between Pro gear, Team player Cool image Background vocals Reliable and young Finger-style or pick Pay scale negotiable

714-672-8582

•A#2 pro bass avail for gut based pop/rock act Endorsd, bckng vox, hell-everything! Signd, rep'd acts only, Lantz@simplyweb.net
•Alt, rock, cntry bass/voc avail for demos, sessns, No

MUSICIANS AVAILABLE

fee req, no crap acceptd Sorry, no roadng 818-507-4470, whatnot@gateway.net
•Bass & gut w/keys avail to form/join band Song, melody groove, bckups Especially classc & modern Bt styles 323-462-2357
•Bass avail for working band Versatl, solid, dependbl Recrdng credits Prefr jazz, R&B, jazz fusion 661-263-7493, tcszell@aol.com
•Bass avail to do Phish covers, also orig & some other covers fine I also like to play ska OC or LA tutopia@4link.net
•Bass avail to form/join Stones, NYDolls type band 818-549-9039
•Bass avail Jones & Butler style Talent gear & wheels Xiers live & recrdng exp Label artists only 818-755-0704
•Bass avail, Suprcrcks Bckrdy Babies, Wildhrt, Gibson Thundbrd Rice 818-385-1384
•Bass plyr, elec & uprite, xint readr, live/sessns Funk, rock, jazz, R&B etc 818-563-2787, www.jps.net/swebass
•Bass, 34, in Coral Springs FL lking for muscns who're into raw R&F ala Gnr, LA Guns, Badlands, etc slatmcriley@msa.com
•Bass, early 30s, exp, talent, feel sks mature full band w/great songs ala Live, Bush FL bands only Dwayne 818-957-7031
•Creatv bass, 34 sks estab, pro, melodic pop rock act ala U2, Police, Alanis, Sheryl Kravitz, MB20, Seal, Merchant Roger E#1-947-2142
•Exp bass All styles Brce briceandlea@medaone.net
•Lking for theatr work as bass Live in Wisconsin, 25 yrs playng exp 920-868-2246

24 HOUR LOCKOUT STUDIOS AVAILABLE Call TK Productions West LA FULLERTON (310) 445-1151 (714) 680-3036

YO STUDIOS Fully Equipped As low as \$13 an hour! 818-753-9033

put MP3 FILES on your audio CD's. \$20 plus CDR Duplication, Free Upload CALL WORM WARP PRODUCTIONS (323) 663-1779 wormwarp@jps.net

DEEDEE HART PHOTOGRAPHY Specializing in staged and live action Satisfaction Guaranteed 818-782-7206

Rehearsal Studio in Hollywood Storage, Parking, AC Lowest Rates Other services include Rentals - Drums, Amp & PA's 20% off with this Ad! (323) 467-0456

THE MUSICIANS CHOICE Hourly Rehearsal Studio (CULVER CITY - ROBERTSON EXIT) THE BEST ROOMS • THE BEST RATES QUALITY BRAND NEW GEAR • STORAGE AVAILABLE FULLY EQUIPPED • OR JUST P.A. EQUIPMENT • PRODUCT RENTAL • SALES BUILT BY MUSICIANS FOR MUSICIANS!! Toll free #1-877-6 music 6 or 1-310-836-8286 PLUS FREE ESPRESSO & CAPPUCINO

FULLY-EQUIPPED REHEARSAL STUDIOS! All Rooms Include PA's, Mics, Drumkits, Guitar Amps, & Bass Rigs! We proudly feature: FENDER MARSHALL AMPEG CRATE SABIAN PEARL Call To Reserve Your Time! Sound Arena Rehearsal Studios Garden Grove (714) 895-7345 Reseda (818) 609-9972 Van Nuys (818) 994-9425 North Hollywood (818) 982-3336 Anaheim (714) 956-4656 5 CONVENIENT SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LOCATIONS



MUSICIANS AVAILABLE

•Old school funk, R&B bass, deep in pocket, doin it to death, avail for pro sit. billybauman@earthlink.net
•Pro bass, 47, all styles. Dbis on guit, vocs. Avail for sessns, showcss & tours. 310-398-1221.
•Pro fuzz bass avail for srs alt millennm pop rock band. Have loud w/stand recording artist. Intl Sparklehrs, Sheryl, Krawitz. Anythng cool. Pgr 310-359-5042.
•30fiddl bass wants soufl, grooving band/singr. Hvy guits, loops, trippy keys welcome. No groove, no call. Paul 323-654-2973.
•Uprite bass lknrg for tradl Irish folk or bluegrass band. Exp. gear, transpo. Can also sing sidone77@hotmail.com

MUSICIANS AVAILABLE

15. STRING PLAYERS AVAIL.

MARIA PAUL

Violin

Recognition by the European Broadcaster's Union 17 years of intensive classical training UCLA School of Music. Great ear, creative, efficient, and reliable. Rates negotiable

818-876-0730

STRAITJACKET

Violin - Electric Fiddle - Vox

20 years experience on violin and electric fiddle in all syles. Easy-going, fast and effective in the studio. Wayne State University, MI. Ravi Shankar School of Music. Album credits. Demo avail. Fax avail E-mail. straijact@aol.com

626-359-7838

MUSICIANS AVAILABLE

•Cellist avail for recrdngs or live perfrmnc. Maj & indie album credits. Can create parts or copy your ideas. Read music, great lk/wrt. Corday 714-998-3783.
•Mandolinist avail. Elec. acous. Reads, writes, improv. Interesting projz only pls. Michael 818-904-0669.

16. KEYBOARDISTS AVAIL.

•Amateur keybrd plyr/snglr lknrg for oppor to join pop music grp. Pref San Gab Vly area. 909-263-6528
•Exp keybrd plyr avail for gigs & recrdng. Call for more info. Steve 310-314-2123
•Exp keybrdat, new to LA, siks rock, jam, blues, pop band. Pro exp. Diverse bkgnd incl classcl training & compositn. 818-260-0629. cedwards@nightbird.com
•Gd reading keybrd plyr/pianst avail, based on Isle of Wight, UK. johnpriddle@priddle.freeseerve.co.uk, www.johnpriddle.freeseerve.co.uk
•Keybrd plyr/program avail. Drum loops. Seqncs. Studio. Gigs. Pro sits only. 310-208-3772.
•Keybrdat lknrg for band or singr/sngwrtr proj in SMonica, WLA, Hillywd area Ramult 310-915-6694
•Keybrdat/snglr/sngwrtr w/2 albums, avail for bands w/maj label deal 818-342-3100
•Pro accompnst, formerly w/SVaughn & JWilliams. Avail for pro snglrs projz Herb 818-990-2328.

17. DRUMMERS/PERCS. AVAIL.

DALLAS

Drummer

Tons of touring experience backing signed artists R&B, Rock, Funk, Blues, Alternative. (Small drums, big slamming beat.) Records real nice. Click tracks no problem. Hired gun or tribesman. Cool N.Y. look. There's fire in the basement boys!

310-859-5898

DANNY HALPERIN

Drummer

Blues, hard rock, R&B, modern. Reads music, quick learner. Looking for gigs, sessions, pro working show band. Degree in music.

818-761-5473

JAMES KOTTAK

Drums - Vocals

Drumming for dollars, beats for bucks. Studio and live. Toured and recorded with: The Scorpions, Kingdom Come, Montrose, Dio, The Cult, MSG...

661-947-1179

PIERRE A. LEEMANN

Drums - Percussion - Vocals

Available for studio, stage, sessions and rehearsals. All styles I'm experienced, reliable and play for the song. Let's discuss your project!

paidrums@yahoo.com.....323-821-6599

MUSICIANS AVAILABLE

JOE FAUSETT

Drummer

Professional recording & performance drummer. Styles range from jazz, funk, rock, R&B to Latin and all soul music. Programming and MIDI drum available. Looking for pro work only

818-469-1140.....818-710-1092

BRIAN WALSH

Drums

Nothing beats experience. Movie soundtracks, seen drumming on all major TV channels, CD's from Rap to 60's psychedelia style. Hard hitter to very soft, great groove

323-876-5706

DARREN & KEITH HUBACHER

Dynamic Rhythm Section

Available for pro sessions, gigs and tours. 15 years experience playing together. Young, great look and vibe. Can read, improvise and create. Great vocals, lead and harmony. Also available separately.

310-370-4596

SCOTTY LUND

Drums - Percussion

Got drum problems? Proficient and reliable player with major credits. All styles. Click/read no problem. Aim to please with no hassles. Acoustic and electric gear. Affordable. Promo kit available. E-mail: ScottLund@earthlink.net

818-553-9990

•26 y/o drmr, 12 yrs pro exp, lknrg to join working, touring band. Can play every style. Pro gear, transpo. Will travel. NY area. dscott7318@yahoo.com
•43 y/o drmr in Nashville, TN, lknrg to play cntry music. Hrd working team plyr w/gd skills & att. Able to travel, cannot drive. Ken 615-355-3038.
•A drmr avail for acid jazz, funk, rock, cntry, blues band. Studio & tour exp. 818-955-2057.
•A11 hvy rock drmr, play Bonham feel. Lknrg for band. 28+, 4pc. 213-694-0444.
•AMIR ALL, drmr, avail for studio, live. Most styles. 310-299-3447.
•Avail for KROQ type band. Lit, Offsprng, Blink etc. Lk it, snd it, be it or forget it. 818-244-7696.
•Creativ, versatil, perc & hybrid drum siks org proj. Hipop, rumba, ambient, groove tribe in pocket. Exp pro, gd att, srs. Muguel 909-350-4389, migzarn99@hotmail.com
•Dbi bass drmr/voc/sngwrtr sknrg org rock band. Orange Cnty, NY. 914-858-4959. webco@pikeonline.net
•Drmr avail for proj proj. Spirit, groove, love of music. PJam, Primus, Matthews, BHarper, VColainta, KAronoff. 17 yrs exp. Joel 818-896-4594.
•Drmr avail for recrdng, touring & local gigs. I have indie & maj label exp. Can sing if nodd. Dan 323-343-9347, djwright@aol.com
•Drmr avail, 25 yrs exp, all styles. Pro att & equip. Rob 626-962-6379, drum4daze@hotmail.com
•Drmr lknrg for working org or cover band. All styles. Dave 818-763-7608.

DOWNTOWN REHEARSAL MONTH TO MONTH REHEARSAL 24 HOUR KEY-CARD ACCESS (213) 627-8863

RBC STUDIOS HOLLYWOOD RECORD & MASTER YOUR DEMO IN OUR 24 TRACK DIGITAL STUDIO 5 HOURS OF STUDIO TIME, INCLUDING ENGINEER ONLY \$150 plus: The RBC Entertainment Group, our new record label is accepting demos for signing consideration and COMMERCIAL AIRPLAY on "Sound Of The City" Radio Program Or check us out at: soundofthecity.com 323-461-0800

FRANCISCO STUDIOS Hourly • Monthly • Recording 104 Rooms • 24 Hr Access Acoustically Designed Rooms Very Secure • Free Utilities Mirrors Carpets • Private Parking New Freight Elevator • Fan Ventilation • Clean Facility • 9'-12' Ceilings • Drum Lessons Available • Less than 3 miles from 5, 10 & 101 Freeways LA: 323-589-7028

SOUND ARENA PRO RENTALS (Professional Sound Systems, Lighting, Amplifiers, D.J. Equipment, Karaoke, Drums & More!) L.A. - (818) 609-9706 O.C. - (714) 895-4466 soundarena.com

BEST RATES IN TOWN! In Business Since 1979 • Comfortable, Friendly Atmosphere • Central Location (near both 101 & 405 freeways) • Parking • Air Conditioned Rooms with PA • Storage • Music Accessories and snacks. Free Equipment Rentals Uncle Studios REHEARSAL 6028 Kester Avenue Van Nuys, CA 91411 818 • 989 • 5614

West LA STUDIO SERVICES Rehearsal Studios: Seven extra clean rehearsal rooms Air Conditioned • PA Equipment Rentals (310) 478-7917 2033 Pontius Ave. • L.A., CA 90025 VISA/MC/AMEX Checks Accepted

MUSIC CONNECTION Published Every Other Thursday Since 1977 4731 Laurel Cyn. Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91607 (Please Print) NAME: ADDRESS: CITY: STATE: ZIP: PHONE: OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$25 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR • MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO: MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE • TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL 818-755-0101 PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE E-Mail Internet Address: muscon@earthlink.net World Wide Web Address: http://www.musicconnection.com

SIX MONTHS - \$25 SAVE \$1335 (13 ISSUES) ONE YEAR - \$45 SAVE \$2875 (25 ISSUES) TWO YEARS - \$75 SAVE \$7250 (50 ISSUES)

HOLLYWOOD REHEARSAL DAILY • WEEKLY • MONTHLY AVAILABLE PRIME REHEARSAL & RECORDING STUDIO Monthly starting at \$250.00 Lockout / Security Clean Facility and On-Site Staff 6330 Hollywood Blvd. (Near Vine) (323) 463-2886

ASSOCIATED REHEARSAL PROPERTIES 24 HOUR LOCKOUTS • DRUM • BAND • SHOWCASE ROOMS 5 VALLEY LOCATIONS (818) 762-6663

UNCHAINED STUDIOS The Valley's Alternative to Hollywood Hourly Rooms \$7.00 to \$10.00 Hr. Monthly Lockouts from \$150.00 Central Air Conditioning & Heat Video Surveillance, monitored security system Vending machine, Accessory Store, PA rental avail. (909) 592-5547



MUSICIANS AVAILABLE

*Drum skng alt band similar to MGood Band or Most Curt located in Saskatchewan, Canada.
*Drum sks comp pop, alt band, Dynamic, gd meter 818-769-7522
*Drum, 43, Nashville area, iso /ln contrb. Exp, hrd working team plyr. Able to travel, unable to drive. Ken 615-355-3038
*Drum, versatil, exp. Skng rock dance band. Cover or orig. Frn live gigs or reccrdng. Lv mstq Bill 818-765-6268
*Drums & perc. the octopus Time, taste, style, pwr, passion, precisn. Pro sits only pls. Demo avail. 818-997-1706
*Electric drmr avail for techno hip-hoppy concept proj/band. Pro only. 310-399-6831, electronics@hotmail.com
*FLYD SNEED, for drmr of 3 Dog Nite, avail for orig drum trax. 818-344-6520, www.flydsneed.com
*Funky beats avail. New or vintg equip. Pros pref. Roots, Groove Coll, Greyboy Ben 310-473-3906, choicbeats@yahoo.com
*Hot lking, hrd hitting Roland vdrms DW Actul plyr. Curr oft may elem tour, featuring Ogyr, Videodrone, Click Trenchy, solid, exp plyr, image. Phn/fax 606-578-0085.
*KENNY RUYTER, drums. All styles, pro plyr, live & studio exp, no baggage. Willing to relocate for nat'l act 301-208-6757.
*Musical fast learnr avail for pro gigs, reccrdng. All rock styles, jazz, R&B, funk, blues, reggae. Exp & creatv. Adam 323-660-4505.
*N/Y drmr lking to join band. Lots of NYC exp. All rock styles, pwr latin reggae Orange nty NY, will travel Pro gear, transpo, dscott7316@yahoo.com
*Open mindd drmr/perc kng band w/open mind, w/nias maybe, Team plyr. 818-881-2929.
*Pro drmr avail for funky grooves & souls. I'm in LA right now. I feel gd behind & in front. Nid gd gig. thar-rychard@hotmail.com
*Pro drmr avail. Cressit ncd TV & movie sndtrks, many artist gigs. Avail for live & studio. Paul 818-985-3700.
*Pro drmr/lead & harmony voc early 40s, avail for working band, local or road. Xint meter, equip, transpo Inflr ntry classic rock, niders. 310-327-6121
*Pro perc drmr avail for sessns, live gigs. All styles. All styles. Great gear & feel 310-477-8785, http://members.aol.com/10j0m10/home.htm
*Scopeland inflr drmr, lking for Andy & Sting clones to form Police tribute for fun & profit. Paul 714-739-5950.
*Studio drmr avail for reccrdng sessns. Nice reccrdng kit & diff snare drums. 25 diff cymbals. Strong groove, site reading, fast. 818-705-3709.
*Versatil, solid drmr/perc avail for road & overseas gigs. Tons of exp in both. Very pro. Vegas. Bryan 702-631-5623

18. HORN/WIND PLAYERS AVAIL.

*OC hornman. Trumpet, sax, bone & more. Quick ear, no waiting pls. Kevin 714-992-5409.
*Sax avail, 24, fem. Ska, punk, funk, dub, swing, hrd-core Bungleish, Fishboonish. Exp, touring, reccrdng, etc Emily 310-832-7354
*Sax plyr avail. Tenor, alto, soprano, for jazz, hip-hop or funk. Intermed level plyr. \$\$ isn't import, integrity of music is. Roman 323-960-4480, calisaxman@aol.com
*Sax, wdrwinds, wind synth plyr avail for studio, demos. All styles. Also for horn sectn arranges. Rick 818-845-9318.
*Trumpet plyr avail. 310-820-8413.

19. SPECIALTIES

MAURICE GAINEN

Producer - Keyboards - Sax

Full service music production for any music or audio app. MAC, 4 ADATS, YAMAHA O2R Automated Mixer, Synths. Best live drums for the \$\$ Real piano. Berklee alum. Record artist CD, Film, TV & Radio credits. MIDI/Studio consult. Spacious Studio w/ounge. No spec deals.
323-662-3642

*d&b/jungle DJ & base plyr ndd for drk electric band Dead/Dance, Floyd, NIN, Chris 323-467-4011.

MUSICIANS AVAILABLE

*Hip-hop, electrnc DJ w/loops, samples & artists avail for whatever's interstng. 818-761-6940.

20. VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

BRUCE MICHAEL PAINE

Vocals

4 albums released with various artists. Extensive experience studio/live. Starred in Broadway shows "Hair", "J.C. Superstar", Roots in blues, rock, jazz. Led 11-pc. group "Iguana" in latin/R&B/funk proj. I guarantee you'll be happy with my vocals. www.jp.net/bpaine
310-399-4486
*#1 pro, versatil voc. Blazing trail into future of R&R Skng pro scene, hi energy & dynamics. Sean 818-386-0919.
*1st class soul male voc. Total pkg w/studio & hit songs. I just want to gig. Infl Michael, Marvin, Luther & Withers. Hanford 310-960-8287, soultrier@aol.com
*2 attractiv, talentd fem vocs skng musicians to perform w. Gigs, studio. Bckgrnd &/or lead vocs. 818-229-9045.
*20 y/o singr/sngwrtr lking to join/form ambits orig melodic rock band. 100% dedicatn a must. Bryan 310-839-4653.
*AAI politically incorrect voc, rapper, screamer, gult sks to join/form band unafraid to hang your sack out. Pgr only 818-553-8907.
*Alt, rock cntry vocal/lyncr/musician a:all for demos, sessns. No fee req, no crsp accept. 818 507-4470, whatnot@gateway.net
*Alto voc avail fr rehrs or performc. No training. Lots of choir exp. Loves to sing, skng outlead. Letticia 650-364-5849, Letticia.Rayson@Ncal.Kaiperm.Org
*Amazing fem voc, 10, in NJ, lking to be signed. mar-na7@worldnet.att.net
*Ambient/electrnc fem voc avail for collab on songs or demos. Bands, producers welcome. 310-730-3531.
*Artistic, poetic fem singr/sngwrtr lking for keybrds to collab. 818-387-3926, staceyjemis@omail.msn.com
*Attractiv & talentd exotc fem singr/sngwrtr w/strong radio friendly pop, dance songs, skng reccrd & publishing deal. 310-712-7021, www.Angelynn.com
*Britpop male voc sks muscians for upbeat, new mil fem proj. Infl Duran, Thomp Twins, new wave/techno pop. 818 361-7858, lupus_kat@yahoo.com
*Driven male voc sks alt rock band for collab on orig tunes. Infl Tonic, 3Fye Collectr, Radiohd. Pros only. Robert 310-810-1151, Yukon7249@aol.com
*Erlq, next latin sensatin, great voc. Pref pop, R&B, latin. Just finished latin dance proj. Listen to demo, 30c

MUSICIANS AVAILABLE

pix 626-935-2436, enq v@hotmail.com
*Fem lead voc avail. Courtney, Ani, Tori like. For pro band gigs, reccrdng. Dedicatd w/gals. 310-534-7825.
*Fem pro, voc instrum, will enhance & wake up that demo or reccrdng w/jazz, R&B, gospel, scat, this n that. No drugs. KC 323-292-5662.
*Fem singr lking to do weddings w/band or bckup in Palm Springs area. 760-779-5929.
*Fem voc avail for bckup &/or lead for demos or misc projts. Xtensv reccrdng exp & live performcs. R&B, AC, pop. Liz 818-700-4924.
*Fem voc avail for studio sessns. Sngwrtr demos a specialty. Strong, warm, xpressv vox. Also lking for songs for my proj. Debbie 310-535-6766.
*Fem voc lking for positn as lead/bckup singr w/band or pianst. Sacramento area. Angel buz2@hotmail.com
*Fem voc lking for R&B band/artist into funk & jazz in Houston, TX. corib66@hotmail.com
*Fem voc lking to start chic band. Infl Portishd, Cranbys, Save Ferris, Scoussie, L7, Sleater. Dedicatd & open mindd ing. Dana 818-218-3843.
*Fem, 21, exp singr/gut lking for band. Srs only. Infl Vmorrison, Ednaswap, Mazzy, Portishd, Sandlwood@aol.com
*Formr & orig voc for Phantom Blue, lking for right gig. Reccrdng, touring, perm desrad. sieagi@axcite.com
*Hvy aggressv singr/sngwrtr avail for comprt pro hvy band w/mgmt & label intk. For info on CD releases, phone. 323-850-6043.
*Latin male voc avail. Great lks, charisma, stage presnc. Demo/pix avail. 818-985-1915.
*Lead & bckgrnd vocs/tenor. Shows & reccrdng Gigs only. John 805-482-6620
*Lead voc lking to comprt modern HR band of 20th century. Live, new STP. Creed. Pros only. Ajay 818-425-6687.
*Male lead voc, pop/rock, have talent, exp, range & vint stage presnc. Eng/Spanish. In Vegas, will travel 702-248-6135, robobroner@vsto.com
*Male lead vocal/sngwrtr, sing 3 octvs, can play keyb, bds. Avail for any gigs. Infl Elton, GMichael, PCollins. 900-263 6528.
*Male voc, blue eyed soul, sks sngwrtrs &/or demo work. Phil 818-623-8174
*Male voc, playz gut, sks cover band or lead gut plyr. Infl Springstn, Sheryl, Blk Crowes etc. Orig music pass. 661 700 8540.
*Male, 21, w/strong vox sks ambits, srs, innovatv, xpermtnt band/person in LA. Infl incl Garbage, Bjork, beat. Laurits 323-660-4525
*Pop girl grp w/lyncr connex, sks to jump into music biz. Nd reccrd label to take us on! Lane5-Jacey@yahoo.com

MUSICIANS AVAILABLE

*Pro fem voc/sngwrtr. Strong chops in gospel, R&B, hip-hop. Infl Whitney, KPrince, Faith, Manah, Don't settle for less, call the best! Debbie 818-616-5746.
*Pro R&R singr avail for studio, demos, live gigs etc. All styles. Great vox & sense of humor. Voted best. Exp. Michael 562-961-3747.
*Pro sessn singr avail. Gd, fast, accurate. Workd on many albums, jingles etc. Pis, no spec work. Hrmnyho@aol.com
*Pro soull/voc/gut avail for sngwrtr, sessns, live performc, touring, lead & bckgrnd, all perc. rplay2be@big-foot.com
*Pro voc avail for producer demos, sessns, cover bands. Pwrl, clean vox, can sing any style, great att. tons of studio exp. Jay 949-718-1378.
*Pro voc, bilinl, iso pro demo &/or live projts. Versatil, wide voc/muscl range. Infl Elton, MAnthony, Jnglam, AFernandez, Robert, wkdays, 909-465-5142.
*Pro, energtc fem voc/lyncr lking for gutt/band to perform, reccrd, infl Dfranco, Mitchell, Sheryl, Benetar. Commt to go to top! Katherine 818-400-8710, muse96@earthlink.net.
*Rock vocal/lyncr/sngwrtr, career mindd, pro. Lks, image, Aggressv melting pot of infl. Zep, GnR, AIC, Korn, World dominat no less. 310-610-0875.
*Singer In Indy lking for srs cover or orig band, HR to blues. Jack ZOS05051@aol.com

A&V Studios logo
Large Clean Rooms - Full PA's
Monthly - 24 Hour Lockouts
Equipment Rental
Call 818-763-4594
DRUM ROOMS NOW AVAILABLE!

Get your music on the Web!

WebBands.com musicLA.com
Bands & solo artists worldwide
Sell your CDs online
MP3 & RealAudio Clips
Photo, updateable text & info
\$60 yr \$10 month
Founded and maintained by Cyber Music columnist and indie musician JOEL PELLETIER - Custom sites & consulting available!
join online or call 818-980-8304

Music Lawyer logo
Demo Shopping Contract negotiations
Copyright Disputes Business Management
Licensing & Clearances Transactions & Litigation
Law Offices Of Ruben Salazar
8462 Sierra Ave., Fontana, CA 92335
Ph: (909) 428-4511 • Fax: (909) 428-6186
Affordable fees & Free phone consultation
e-mail: lawzgr8@earthlink.net • www.salawzar.com

Need Work? Paying jobs online
Visit our NEW website musicianscontact.com
Established 30 years
e-mail: muscontact@aol.com
818 - 888 - 7879
Check us out!



MUSICIANS AVAILABLE

Singer/songwriter. Must have songs ready to go. Infr. STP. Spacelog. Doors. Srs inq only. Steven 213-885-0026. Singer/producer for or longer sample artist. Send tape w/trademark songs. I'll record lyrics/vocs & send you finished tape. djahns@uswest.net Singer/producer to get into entry music. I also write music & have non pro demo of my vox. Eves after 6pm, Lori. 790-477-8367. Singer/songwriter. mtd 20s, avail to form unique band. Infr. Floyd, U2, Santana, Stones. Max 818-986-6611. Singer/songwriter/guitar/producer for rhythm sectn & poss 2nd guitar. Inspired by U2, Radiohead, Versus. Adam 626-578-6350. apmy@earthlink.net

MUSICIANS AVAILABLE

Singer/songwriter/guitar/songwriter band. No nuts, no crazies. Very srs. Infr. B2K, Madonna, 3EYO, M20. Invent new style to get gd snd. Open mndd. 818-786-7274. Songwriter who's written 2 songs, both solo ballad love songs. nids mgr or publishr for record contract. jayne@webtv.net Strong, raspy, loud & deep. Lks, image, stage presnc, att. Infr. Zep, GNR, AIC, Gootsmck. Sles yng. loud PRN w/beat. Infr. Hillywd. 818-610-0875. Voc avail for writing lyrics, singing bckup &/or lead as live fill-in or for studio recrdng. Willing to tour. Monica 949-586-7083. Voc lking to compitl rock en espanol band. Pros only. Ajay 818-980-5393. Voc/dancer avail. 16 y/o, been singing 11 yrs, dancing for 9. Perfrmd at Epcot-Orlando. MGM & Magic Kingdom. Can travel, very dedicated. AP4Emily@aol.com. Voc/guitar forming band in OC. Nd drums, bass, guitar. Xperimtl acous/electr mix. Thomas 714-205-7428, http://members.aol.com/houseurles. Voccs avail for drk, unconventional band or proj. Type O. Swans, Doors, Joy Div. Reliable. 818-846-6103. Voccs, sensitv, sweet snd, Great pitch & warm tone. Can do gospel, onty, pop, R&B, jazz, funk. Sngwrtdemos specly Demo on req. Pgr 800-483-0094, pwr 1580. World beat music band: singer, guitar, conga player. Lking for musicians/band to join for new proj. Infr. Spanish Flamerco, Afro Cuban, Camban, reggae. 818-425-0468.

MUSICIANS WANTED

21 y/o guitar/songwriter/voc lking for muscns for orig glam rock band. Novices welcome. I'm in North Colorado. 970-407-8512, dannys@centerpartners.com. 70s, 80s rock cover band lking for singer. Perry, Coverdale, Plant. Ray 805-582-2414. A1 fem voc/rapper wntd by band w/songs, financ bking, kickout. Dirty, nasty. CLove & Ice1 are your hypolitical parents. 818-503-7641. 40s type band nds singer. Have worldwide mgmt 818-377-4518. Are you ready to take it to the party? Srs futurstr rock band skng voc. Rage, Santana, Talking Hds, Janes, Eclectic snd. Lucky 818-505-6570. Celtic/Irish voc, male/fem. Bhoran plyr a+. Mary 323-466-4079. Def Leppard tribute band sks J.Elliott for lead vocals 323-993-7199. Orm & guit plyr w/grndy pwrpop music lking for bass plyr, singer, rhythm guit plyr. Must be drug free, avail 2-3 nites/wk. Chan 818-612-9154. Orm/compar lking for male singer & other muscns to perform sped pop/rock music from all religions. 33-38. Luv 818-762-0280. Emotv, pwr, style, improv. Amazing plyrs nd vocals. Jazz, rock, funk, fusion proj. Infr. KCrmsn, D.I.Atheists, Miles. Reid 818-997-1706. Exp voc, learn plyr, ndd for song & melody orientd rock band. Yng, vibrant, commitd, creatv. Instrums a+. Mall 323-462-2357. Fem lead voc for recrdng proj. Pop top 40 style ala women of today. Must have vox, lk & burning desire! Ages 18-24. Michael 323-650-4035. Fem pop diva ndd for recrdng. Proj for solictng to majs/indies. You: responsbl, great vox & pitch, vidoegenic. Infr. Madonna, Robyn, M.Moore, T.L.C. Myke 818-318-3386. Fem singer w/lks, style. 21-27, wntd for alt/pop band at Veruca, Cardigns, Garbage. Have great songs, label int. 213-482-9968, 818-786-0776. Fem voc ala Mariah, Christina, wntd for pop, funk/dic by multi instrum/sngwrtr. 818-872-0688. Fem voc ndd by guit w/whose studio to collab, wntg & recrdng alt/pop songs. Great pitch, meosy wntng nec. Steve 323-851-4757. Fem voc w/angelic, melanclic vox wntd to form band w/guit. Infr. Cocteau, Mazzy, Cure, Lycia, Robert 323-957-3734. Fem voc w/massv soul in 20s, wntd for groove insprd pop, funk, barn w/ingmt, maj label int, strong following, rd gigs. Kurt 310-546-1207. Exp voc wntd by sngwrtr/musicon to form band, recrd, shoots videos. R&B, funk music, & pop. 323-290-5374. Fem voc wntd by sngwrtr to join Y2K rock band. Got songs & dedicatn to make it big, studio recrdng, upcoming shows. Enc 310-371-4767, rickohler@netze-ro.net. Fem voc wntd for estab working band. Steady work, lead/bckgrnd vocals. Passprt for travel. Into hi energy dance, funk, rap etc. Mike 818-508-1374. Fem voc/lyrcst w/maj connex, wntd by sngwrtr/key-brdnt. Must have deal in work. 818-342-3100. Fem voc ndd to front electro/pop band. Garbage meets Cardigans. Yng, sexy & commitd! Must have killr vox. We have amazng matrl! 213-926-8687. www.lovestadeluxe.com

MUSICIANS WANTED

FLUX TOKYO sks creatv, open mndd singer/lyrcst w/something to say. Creaty drmt also wntd. Infr. ave, but not limitd to. Janes, Love/Rocks, Peppers, etc. 626-966-1573. Forming Asian girl grp ala SpiceG, Destiny'sC. Must be able to sing, no xceptns! Must be photogenic. J. Choi 310-989-5933. Frontm/voc w/image, abil & no personality disorders wntd for estab rock band w/CD, video, gigs, label int. Timothy 818-342-9279. Gay male voc wntd for gay theme dance music CD. Strong vox & onkey Marshl. 909-788-8327. msongs@hotmail.com. Gd lking bckup wntd/sngwr ndd for new millenm art rock band. Unthinkably mtedobl stuff like nothing else ever! Arthur 323-462-5534. Got balls? You want to change the way things are? Must have srs drive, energy, no limits, strong hrdcore vocals. Pantera, FFfactory infl. 818-679-3165. Guit & bass lking for voc to collab on matrl. Infr. Kasmir, Zep, Bush, Cult, AIC. Open mndd, wantng electrnic edge. Indiv style+. Chns 323-935-3673. Guit w/album's worth of blues based, funky, soullr rock, lking for soullr male singer w/bckgrnd in 70s rock & funk. Sean 818-905-6224. Hip-hop, rap artist/poet wntd to perform/collab. Digable, Tribe, Roots, No Korn, Bizkit, Kidrock type pls. Ben 310-473-3906, choisebeats@yahoo.com. Japanese/Asian fem, fluent in Japanese, singer wntd for recrdng proj. No exp ok. Jpop/Apop. Lv msdg 213-368-8911, singleblack@yahoo.com. Jazz pianist lking for jazz fem singer. Gary 818-247-1705. Joey Ramone nnd. Ramones tribute band nds voc Rehse in Hillywd. Chns 323-461-1021. LA based band skng voc for recrdng, touring proj. Must have gd range & pitch ocns/vn@aol.com, 909-532-8617. LA based rock band sks vocs for tours, recrdng, rehsls. 7Dust, recent FatesW, KingsX. Send bio to Ocean Seven, POBox 3518, San Dimas, CA 91773. Lead singer/rhythm nnd by drmr & guit for melodic HR band. Must be under 25. Infr. Posson, Warrant, Motley, Jovi, Skid Row, Hain, Ritchie 310-659-1972. Lead voc wntd for orig vicious HR band. Srs callers only. 323-769-5765. Lking for exp fem voc to join fem dance/pop grp. Must be 18-24. 213-453-9045, karasik@prodigy.net. Lking for male R&B Asian singer. 18-25, for grp w/recrdng deal. 323-816-0771, lpyy@gle.net. Lking for yng, petite, energetic latin fem voc for int'l pop/latin girl grp. Must be bilingl. Spar/Eng Srs only. 213-829-8482. Lking to form fem pop grp. Must be 18-23, gd lking, great lead vocals, winning att. Pro & legit only. Enk 818-340-5267. Male & fem vocs ndd by keybrds/arranger for demo work on spec. Vandross, Whitney style. Aaron 213-482-8443. Male lead voc wntd for 70s cover band w/gigs. From Zep to Elvis. Reliable & exp w/matrl. Jeff 818-348-6671. Musician/sngwrtr lking for lead/bck voc for CD & demo. MN & SD area. 507-223-5359, dhd1@frontier-net.net

VOICE LESSONS

No famous names—No hype Just great results at reasonable rates! The DANTE PAVONE METHOD increases range, resonance, power, stamina and eliminates vocal stress through proper breathing and vocal technique.

KAREN JENNINGS • (323) 668-0873 GRADUATE OF BERKLEE COLLEGE CERTIFIED TEACHER OF PAVONE METHOD

David Stern, Ph.D. formerly on faculty of Mannes College of Music And bring love _ wher- Expert Music Copying & Printing Arranging, Orchestration, Takedowns, Song Transposition Midi File Transcriptions Beautiful synth demo tracks 310-826-8758 Davidmuse@aol.com

21. VOCALISTS WANTED

2 fem vocs wntd for orig estab pop rock band. Infr. B.Joel, BWithers, Songs in Key of Life. Frank 818-763-1287.

VOCAL COACHING

DO YOU RUN OUT OF BREATH WHILE SINGING? DO YOU GET HOARSE DURING OR AFTER SINGING? WOULD YOU LIKE A MORE EXTENDED RANGE? DO YOU NEED MORE VOCAL POWER? If the answer is yes to any of these questions please call: Beatrice (310) 273-5940 All Levels - All Styles Graduate Northwestern University in Music and Speech. Correct breathing technique applied to acting, pop music, R&B, rock or musical comedy, along with total performance technique.

12 MONTHS NO PAYMENTS! NO INTEREST! On a huge selection of our BEST gear until January 31, 2000 Plus thousands of other great deals in every department on every name brand IN STOCK! APPLY TODAY! for the SAM ASH CREDIT CARD*

Get Instant Approval in just minutes! Now you can Play as you Pay with the Sam Ash credit card! Take advantage of this special offer and make no payments for 12 months on your purchases!



- 14200 Beach Blvd Westminster (714) 899-2122
12651 Artesia Blvd Cerritos (562) 468-1107
20934 Roscoe Blvd Canoga Park (818) 709-5650
8000 Sunset Blvd W. Hollywood (323) 654-4922
4449 Mills Circle Ontario (909) 484-3550

*With the Sam Ash Play as you Pay credit card. Items must be purchased at our stated advertised price to qualify for 12 months of free financing. Our 60 days 50 state "we will beat any price policy" does not apply to items financed under our 12 months same as cash offer. Additional items purchased in conjunction with items purchased with the 12 months free financing are not subject to this offer. Subject to credit approval by HRSI. Offer expires Jan 31st 2000

Advertisement for musical instruments: ALESIS, Gibson CRATE, Marshall, Guild, CERWIN VEGA!, Martin & Co, Carlo Robelli, TAMA, SAMSON, YAMAHA, MACKIE, KORG, DENON, Selmer Pearl, AND MORE!



MUSICIANS WANTED

*Musicians wntd Burbank area, org music Classic rock entry cntry rock new age Recrdng, gigs Pro level & reliable Ed 818-769-7019
*Nd fem blk voc for pop R&B fem grp Must be dedicatd & have killer vocals great lik 18-23 positiv all Erik 818-340-5267
*New pop grp formng Skng fem & male singers 18-26 Must be able to dance & harmnz Noele 818-754-4241
*New pwrpop band based in WLA lking for singer w/recrdng touring exp Patrick 310-559-6369
*Pro cntry drmr 20 yrs exp Nd 2 lead gnt plyrs, fem or male lead voc steel gnt plyr 2 horns fiddle Have bass plyr Jim 818-701-6225
*Progress rock grp lking for male fem lead voc Recrdng 2nd album Must have unique voc PGabriel Pros only 552-696-4313
*R&R band sks voc Exp & dedicatd a must We rehearse 4wsk immed, under 30 Rick 213-917-0369
*Raspy soaring voc lyrics ndd by greatst 2 guit HR anthem band We have much tour, airplay, recrdng exp You have demo Rehrse in Chatsworth 818-700-9616
*Santana type band formng Exp, soullf voc ndd 323-969-8672
*Searching for fem voc, 16-22 Locatin Sthrn US pref AL or TN Must be willing to travel! AP4EMily@aol.com
*Singer sks fem gnt for band Srs inq only Dwayne 323-755-2788
*Singer/frontmnl/communicator wntd for hvy aggresv band w/steel edge Hillyrd area GD lyrics & melody's a must If you're not srs don't even call 323-461-2953
*Skng fem cntry voc for mtial wntd w/whrnes Must be able to compose, arrange music have own band Skng publicatn Srs, productn only Chris 714-569-1513
*Skng voc Gd alt w/simlr int to Deftones, Sndgardn, Incubus etc Scott 310 306-0282
*Sngwrtr lking for voc to collab on org matrl Snd is dreamy, etc & cool Also beginnr gnt w/ Brian 818-981-7421
*Stones, Faces type band on label nds singer 323-782-5505
*Strong male & fem vocs ndd immed for working top 40 band Must be versatll & energetic on stage Knowldg of r/r hits a+ grngng@earthlink.net
*STUDIO 54, hi energy disco funk act now skng pop male fem vocs Must be able to travel! Daniel 562-651-6314 studio54band@aol.com
*Tribal, hvy unique, mtodc aggresv voc ndd to compit THE FREAK MACHINE Gabriel 918-601-5445
*Turner, Aretha style singer w/ Stones style band lking for very attractv bckup singer dancers for gigs recrdng & stardom 909-987-8104
*Versatll male fem voc ndd for music proj No pay to start 714-316-4056
*Voc stylist ndd to complet sophiscatd rock band Male Shuati 818-762-1748
*Voc wntd by 41 y o gnt sngwrtr Infl incl early REM MSweet Petry LReed Lking to form new proj kirkandphoebe@mediaone.net
*Voc wntd for RIDDIM WORLD New world beat music 310-559-5052
*Voc wntd for stanninm pro HR band We have mtatl Srs studio & lks For tape Jim 818-884-5306
*Voc wntd for very aggresv band ala Machndy, Slayer Meshuggah Pantera No egos & must be team plyr Xaver 213-288-0341 Baysta56@onebox.com
*Voc wntd bckup w/some lead Play keybrs & perc a+ Yng lk, modprn sng, Lv insg 310-288-6610
*Voc/guit wntd for slammng new rock music lking about LA rock band Peter 949-248-2261
*Voc/Guit actor to play leading role in slammn new, org rock music to be launchd in March 2000, in LA Peter headtax@yahoo.com 323-957-2120
*Voc ndd for epic proj Pwrll theatrc presnc Maynard Perry Cornell type Must sing, no Korn wannabes or rockrs! Srs dedicatd only Nate 818-753-5059, del9@earthlink.net
*Voc: xpermtl new sng and to push today's boring music to crushing level 18-25 only Positiv no drugs issues 95dicator_sing_wntd@att.net 310-556-7728
*Wntd, voc We have producer mgr studio time Infl Collectv, Bowie, Peppers Pro only Must have demo Chris 562-439-6487

22. GUITARISTS WANTED

*25 y/o singer sngwrtr lking for gnt, acous & elec. who lives on Wst side Infl Radiohd, Buckley, Jude ESmith radioeddie@aol.com
*2nd guit w/great lead vocs & wrting abll wntd for formng band Infl Dead Matthews, Allmans, Train Pro quality lks Patti 714-377-3690
*2nd guit wntd Acous/elec, pro equip req, org proj Dik all pop, rock, strong rhythm req Fl 818-992-0070
*30+ pro, no BS, just great songs & promo Alt, must have gnt gear Listen at www.mp3.com/iam_target, 310-203-0982

MUSICIANS WANTED

*A band lking for gnt infl by Edge, ASummers RSmith Alex 818-980-5660 818-613-0874
*A+ drk gnt 2000 band w CD producer, radio play sks flashy exp gnt Zslardust era ACooper new stuff Xtremely image conscious only 323-469-3459
*A1 loud rude aggresv lead rhythm for band w songs, inandc bckng lckout studio No 80s pls 818-503-7649
*Alt band lking for gnt plyr Maj label int Bush Verve Bluf Niveve 310-209-3772
*Amazing guit wntd Navarro Fruscante Plisford for live proj Go to www.mp3.com/screamngdames If you're int call 310 715-0208
*Any ASommers clones thinking Police tribute wid be popular & profitf? This drmr is planning proj now Paul 714-739-5950
*Artfunk band sks gnt w/ brwn Have CD & video distrl int'lly rehrsl spc & upcoming dates Marshall 310-652-3939, box 2
*BACK ALLEY blues based band sks gnt w/dynamic range bckgrnd harmyns rhythm a must Ndd immed 213-360-2450
*Band, SHANK, just finisht complt CD, lking for lead gnt plyr whn rhan play keybrs for live performc Jay 310-657-2286
*Band w/aggresv, hvy new sng, audting guit plyrs We have recrdng studio + lckout! Must be totally pro Infl Crkdown, Slayer, Pantera 323-850-6043
*Band, SHANK, just finisht complt CD, lking for lead gnt plyr whn rhan play keybrs for live performc Jay 310-657-2286
*Band w/aggresv, hvy new sng, audting guit plyrs We have recrdng studio + lckout! Must be totally pro Infl Crkdown, Slayer, Pantera 323-850-6043
*Band, SHANK, just finisht complt CD, lking for lead gnt plyr whn rhan play keybrs for live performc Jay 310-657-2286
*Blk Crowes type act nus gnt 323-782-4023
*Class rock revue covering Floyd, Dead, Stones, Beatles Who etc sk versatll plyr for casuals & gigs. Membrs in late 30s ready to rock 562-594-1170
*Creatv gnt plyr/wrtr ndd for collab w/fem poet/wrtr Triphop, all LHlll meets Rage Beats gnts, real 310-281-6127
*DOZEN DOSES sks gnt Gothic, aggresv trbal Jry Div, Tool, Dead/Dance Pro equip & alt D/wload demo dosedozes.com Travis 626 688 9475
*Drmr & guit plyr w/grndy pwrpop music lking for bass plyr, singer, rhythm guit plyr Must be drug free aval 2-3 nites/wk Chan 818-612-9154
*Drmr sks gnt to start KROQ type band Lit, Offspring, Blink etc Lik it, sng it, be it or forget it 818-244-7696
*Drmr/composr lking for male sng & other musicians to perform specl pop rock music from all religions 33-38 Levy 818-762-0280
*Faces, Quireboys type thng nds lead rhythm guit Full band, some songs, get in the mix Must be able to write w/ singer 818-487-7836
*Fem gnt plyr wntd for rock trbute band Infl GoGos Benetar Blondie 818-490-2099
*Fem guit singer ndd Must not be afraid of alt tunings & song xpermtatn Infl Sonic Y PSMTth Sleater Daniel 818-409-1754
*Fem singer sngwrtr w/ unique lyric driven style nds mature gnt for live performc Infl MFathul' BFerry MBEll Cynthia 323-965-0269
*FREAK MACHINE sks rhythm gnt ala Straddln Whitford Old school rock w modern edge & lk Responsbl team plyrs only Voccs at 818-769-9378
*Funky guit wntd for org proj Deep roots, deep pocket soull & gruvy Vintg gear Less is more Cropper, Isley Richards, Hendrx Daniel 323-461 5901
*Guit ndd for barn burning, ft stomping sthrn trnd ftn all org rock band Infl Foghat MHatchell Kravtz Honky Stomp 310-393 0711
*Guit ndd for hardy Y107 band LA area only Infl incl

MUSICIANS WANTED

Foos, Tool, Garbage No out town Hillywd hopefuis' 213-715-8974
*Guit ndd rhythm lead for hot band w/big plans Cutting edge rock Larry 818-718-6044
*Guit who doesn't suck wntd by perfectstn sngr sng wrtr for demo Pop dance, funk R&B Hillywd 213-209-3818
*Guit wntd by fem singer sngwrtr for sngwrtr & performng orgs & recrdng 3rd indie CD Sheryl PCole Jyle Hillywd 323-259-9940
*Guit wntd for commrci industrl band ala Filter Orgy, Manson Have drkg & label int Srs only Greg 818-776-1825
*Guit wntd for mkt unconvntnl halucngnc band TypeO Swans Doors Joy Div 818-846-6103
*Guit wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam techno goth rock image a must! Zombie, old Crue, Manson Thrllk No Rage Korn Bizkit 818-883-5961
*Guit wntd to form drk wave band Doors Joy Div NIN Chris 310-899-3135
*Guit wntd to join fem front, touring band Srs only 20s Infl Radiodhd Mazzy, WLLiams, DLanos, U2 310-226-8483
*Guit wntd 25-35 for 3-fem mostly 80s dance/rock cover band Wntg to play pnyg LA venues Have rehrsl spc, some pay for rehrsls, Emily 310-376-2293
*Guit wntd, Giggng 3pc sks 4th Bckup vocs ndd dbl on synth a+ Fibbers, eats, Possum, Negro Prob, Greg 323-467 7817
*Guit wntd Giggng, recrdng 3pc sks 4th, Must sng harmonys, dbl on keys a+ Bowie, Beck, FlamingL, Radiodhd Greg 818-756-7343
*Guit wntd, Must know real chords, Infl Beatles, Foos, Summrss, Rehrse alt 5 & 7/10 Must be gnt of control ala Coban Townsrnd Infl 909-396-2067
*Guit wntd Suprsuckrs, Bckyrd Babies LPaul a+ Sebastian 818-385-1384
*Guit, gd lead/rhythm plyr, ndd for org/cover grp Abl to play multiple styles David 805-373-7365, Mike 818-881-5171
*Guit/sngwr lking for 2nd gnt to start band w/ I have name & songs Male/fem welcomed Pumpkins, Placebo, Sunny Day Fast & slow rock 626-288-5062
*Guit/sngwrtr wntd to complt alt punk band Infl Blondie X Garbage Ingy PJ-Hanny Chris 818-706-7766
*Highlife, Juju Afrobeat, reggae, funk, soca, pop Jazzy ok Diverse grp of seasoned plyrs sk solid groov w/g ear Culver City based 818-345-2345
*Hot lking babe to be new fuzz queen for indie band HOT DAMN! Recrdng & short tours coming up soon littledevil@prodigy.net
*HR guit plyr wntd Must mnt Q*ryy ACDC 4grnt Procs only Tony Pete 213-389-8685
*Hvy techno crsrover sks org gnt Infl FSOL Tool Korn CrystalM It is about rhythm & sng lension & release 310-397-2350 Aquamantar@earthlink.net
*If you're a fem steel gnt lv insg 323-464-0316
*KONOGORRE sks diverse guit w/funky, aggresv dynamic style We're here to say many things w our music Call for details 323-259-8287
*Madie22@aol.com
*Kravitz, Bcherry type band nds 2nd gnt Lead rhythm Hillywd based Financd band 626-338-3106

MUSICIANS WANTED

*Lead elec guit ndd for Elton John tribute band just starting out in SoCal LA OC area 323-761-6480 rock-nrollmadness@yahoo.com
*Lead guit & lead voc from Rocks ullmit tribute to Aero skng 2nd gnt for org band SONIC JUNGLE Hear us at mp3.com/sonicjungle 323-969-2429
*Lead guit w voc wntd by THE ROSENBERGS Posies Lemonhds everthing BritPop Indie deal mg distrib bkr-agency grp spring tour Don t suck David 201-646-1921
*Lead guit wntd by band w full CD fem singer label int Infl Beatles Blur Veruca Beck JMitchell Sparkhehrs Heatmiser 323-462-6857
*Lead guit wntd for srs R&R band RKrieger JPace Slash Hershheyrian w/homai.com
*Lead rhythm almos plyr wntd Go to www.sensibleshoes.com to hear mp3s or call 310-512-7766
*Lking for band membrs Bass drmr guit fem vocs etc Have own CD Must be immed pop rock classic rock vein Damon 323-874-4535
*Lking for lead guit plyr for rock n esp-of band Must be exp Quick learnr We're very srs band, LA based org songs Arturo 310-256-1607
*Lking for rhythm acous gnt to play in band w/style that crosses betwn Mazzy & Cjunkys Competent in maj/minor chords 323-933-4172, 310-910-8884
*Musicians wntd for forming rock funk blues band Allmans, Lit, Feat. Meters, SPV Gary 310-446-9642
*Musicians wntd Burbank area, org music Classic rock, city, infl rock, new age, Reurlng, gigs, Pro level & reliable Ed 818-769-7019
*Orig proj lking for 2 gnts, 1 on 2 keys baso plyr Music infl incl Yanni, Fesh, Yes etc burning castles@yahoo.com
*Pro cntry drmr, 20 yrs exp NII 2 lead gnt plyrs, tenr or male lead voc steel gnt plyr, 2 horns, fiddle Have bass plyr Jim 818-701-6225
*Pro sit, 2 steps away Doors meets STP 323-876-6471
*Pro, estab mtal band sks 2 gnts Must have blk har, charisma stage presnc & musicianshp Demo to Mother Mercy POBox 2700, H.B. CA 92647

GUITAR REPAIR
EST 1970
Smie's GUITAR SHOP INC.
GUARANTEED QUALITY
REPAIR • BUILDING
MODIFICATION • RESTORATION
AFFORDABLE RATES
VISA • MASTERCARD
8101 ORION AVE #21 • VAN NUYS, CA 91406
PHONE/FAX (818) 780-7191

THERE IS NO ONE VOCAL METHOD
that works for everybody—what works well for one singer may cause you trouble. I combine different techniques to give you greater power, pitch, range, stamina, passion, blend—WITHOUT changing your style!
THE VOCAL POINT
(818) 761-2727

J.E. SOUND PRODUCTIONS
A Multi Media Recording Studio
Recording • Audio Post
• Trident Custom Console • 24, 16 & 2 Trk Analog / Digital Recording • Panasonic DAT Machines • Yamaha 8' Grand Piano • Large Selection of Outboard Gear & Mic's • Adams-Smith Interlock Systems for 1/2" & 3/4" Video • Lockup for 24 Trk, 16 Trk, 2 Trk & Video • Scoring Stage • Music, ADR, Video, Film • ProTool, ADAT Interface, Digital editing • CD Mastering/Duplication Services now available.
"One Of L.A.'s finest recording studio's for 15 years."
Beautiful 3000 Sq. Ft. Facility
(323) 462-4385
Hollywood, CA • http://jesound.digicities.com/

Poyel Music Entertainment USA
- Production & Publishing -
is now looking for
Engineers • Assistants
Interns • Producers
to form a powerful Team for new Studios opening January 2000 in Hollywood.
The candidates for the engineer position must have experience in Pro Tools Mix Plus Systems, Pro Control, and at least in one of the following sequencer programs.
Performer, Logic, Vision Pro, Cubase.
Please mail your resume to:
Poyel Music Entertainment USA, LLC
P.O. Box 931586, Los Angeles, CA 90093 • e-mail: Info US@poyelgroup.com



MUSICIANS WANTED

*Pwrll yng fem vox. xext Joplin, lkgng for awesome guitar plyr to pul band together. Dawn 661-291-0023. 53ayca25@hotmail.com
*Quirky, catchy, post all pop grp sks intell rhythm gut. Singng & sngwrng a+. Luke 818-951-8004
*RENFILD, estab jazz core super heroes sks optimistic new members w/impov & sngwrng abils. We have gigs, albums, blah, blah, blah. Sam 818-542-3372
*Writngn gut wntd to join 7/2 cover. 1/2 orig band. Able to play Clapton to Pantera, everything in betwn Dedicatd only! Jay 805-498-1183.
*Rhythmlead gut, 21-30. wntd to complt org band w/guit, drmr & fem lead. Infl Wallflwrs, CCrows, Live Paul 818-848-0428
*Wood cfrca 71 Faces type band, English soul, R&B 1 gut band 818-487-7836. lonestarr@brandx.net
*Sngnd indie band nds gut. Snd ala Pixies, ModestM, Folk Imp Spacey twstd pop. Fun, interesting, tour No wishy washy people 310-898-7558.
chager. rocks@hotmail.com
*Sngwrtr lkgng for gut to collab on org matrl. Snd is dreamy, elec & cool Also begnnng gut & voc Brian 818-981-7421
*Sngwrtr/voc lkgng for gut, bass, drmr to form rock band Hilywd/SFV area. Clyde 818-718-9745

MUSICIANS WANTED

*Stanley, formr lead singr of LSD, is bck & putng new band together. Sngng versally, talentd, HR gut. Srs inq only 310-285-3200
*Tired of the typical? Lyrcnl, melodic poet sngng gut, bass, keybrdst, drmr to form something new. Make sure of infl. 323-653-8739, pgr 323-659-0161
*Versatll gut wntd to complt band. Rhythm, some lead. Hrd pop, moody rock. STP, Radiohd, Buckley, Beatles. Vocs a MUST. 213-738-1881.
*Voc sks gut plyr to start band. Infl Metallica, Pantera, Sabbath, Slayer etc etc Have studio Spdmel, Thrash, HM etc etc Zoom 962-9479
*Voc/gut wntd for slammng new rock music play about LA rock band. Peter 949-248-2261
*Where's izzy? 323-656-6386
*Wntd, lead gut for solo artist! Fun radio friendly music ala Sheryl, McLachln Bckup singng a+. 310-495-2222
*Wntd: fem muscians in Sth Florida. Keybrd plyr lkgng to form all girl psychdlc rock band I love to jam & impov Infl by music from late 60s. Softgardenia@hotmail.com
*Wntd: gut, lead/rhythm, for tours, shows, recrdng. Band has deal Infl Beatles, Doors, Radiohd. Srs only 310-301-0599
*Wntd: rhythm gut for pop/rock band. Elec & acous Bckup vocs nec. Dedicatd, 24-33. Brian 310-260-4970

MUSICIANS WANTED

Less is more! 310-473-3906, choicebeats@yahoo.com
*ALFAJERK lkgng for hvy, quirky, funky, punk style bass plyr. Derek 310-360-6227
*All rock band sks srs bass plyr, keybrd plyr. For org stuff. Srs only. Yanni 818-635-6635
*Ambient techno industrl LA act sks tall, drk, lanky male, 25-30, for touring. Have CD, mgmt, label etc New release in Y2K. Tofklnbass@aol.com
*An exp bass plyr wntd for exp hrd core punk band Call for demo. West Side 310-748-4716
*Any Sling clones out there thinking Police tribute wtd be popular & profitbl? This drmr in planning stages or prj. Paul 714-739-5950
*Are you willing to do whatever it takes to make it as bass plyr? SMACKER/JACK, pop rock. 310-917-6986. www.smackerjack.com
*Band w/strly, connex & lush melodic snd, sks srs bass w/McCartny style, great pocket, cool vibe. Into Verve, Radiohd, Mazzy, NYoung Hilywd area. 323-937-3919, 323-634-0989
*Srs nnd by drmr & gut to help form melodic HR band. Must be under 25. Infl. Posson, Warrant, Motley, Jovi, Xtreme. Richie 310-659-1972
*Bass nnd for alt/pop band. Infl Nirvana, MTX, Pumpkins, Queens, Hole, Ramones, Dylan, Beck, Pistois, Young, KROQ, Smiths. Pls no drugs or flakes. Inly 213-353-0253
*Bass nnd for amazing band. Into Bowie, Blur, Suede, Suprgass, Bealtes. 323-933-7926
*Bass nnd for forward lkgng alt band. Infl Radiohd, Pumpkins, Chem Bros. Must be loop, electrnc, click friendly. Roger 818-760-3252
*Bass nnd for rock band. Infl many, incl Queen, Bealtes, Zep, BeeGees, Styx, Rev Horton, Vox, sng wrng a+. Hilywd rehrst. Vincent 323-769-6369
*Bass nnd for shows, tour, recrdng. Band has deal Infl Radiohd, Doors, Bealtes. Srs only. 310-301-0599
*Bass nnd to be part of sophiscd rock band. Must be willing to rehrst. Paid gigs, no hired guns pls. Shaun 818-767-7448
*Bass plyr & drmr nnd for 3 mombor rock band. Infl Ind Melvins, Helmet, Nirvana. Dean 626-584-1434
*Bass plyr & drmr wntd. Have recrd label contax Sing/gut plyr. CJ 818-986-3722
*Bass plyr for estab fem front band, 22-28, exp, reliable, creatv, tastefll, dedicatd, not for hire. Band sit. All, pop, rock. Joey 818-231-5052
*Bass plyr wntd by singr & gut plyr for org career prj. We're lkgng for someone to join writing team. Call for infl. Ian 323-939-7828
*Bass plyr nnd to complt most jamun band of the land. Infl. bands: Gnr, Metallica, Zep, Innovativ, futuristic. 310-859-9073
*Bass plyr nnd to form grp inspired by U2, Radiohd, Versus. Drug addicts, pop cultv victims, pseudo ecen- trix. nd not apply. Adam 626-578-6350, apmy@earthlink.net
*Bass plyr nnd. Filter, Tool, Jane Mike 818-246-9809
*Bass plyr wntd by singr/snrwrtr for gigs & recrdng. 310-478-1843
*Bass plyr wntd by sngwrtr to join Y2K rock band. Got songs & dedicatd to make it big. studio recrdng, upcoming shows. Eric 310-371-4767, rockh@netzone.net
*Bass plyr wntd for all rock band. We have strong fem lead vocs. Must be dedicatd. Infl CowboyJ, Bush, Hole 818-248-4782
*Bass plyr wntd for estab working band. Steady work, lead/bckgrnd vocs. Passport for travel into in energy dance, lunk, rap R&B, etc. Mike 818-508-1374
*Bass plyr wntd for gut orientd pwrpop band. Must sing bckgrnd. Check out mp3.com/uncletom for music. Louie 818-891-3671, louie0206@yahoo.com
*Bass plyr wntd for pro estab all band w/great songs. Infl Radiohd, Verve, Pumpkins, psychlc Bealtes, KROQ. Under 30 w/mage. For tours, recrdng. 818-760-3252
*Bass plyr wntd to complt awesome all trio. Ready to recrd killr CD. Rehrst spc. Pros only. 26-33. Nirvana, Sonicy, Bealtes. James 323-724-2081
*Bass plyr wntd to complt melodic, drk, rock, pop prj. Infl Radiohd, Bealtes, David Lynch. 818-872-5474, stellawng@aol.com

MUSICIANS WANTED

*Bass plyr wntd to join on in. Band w/ret, gigs, Glendale lckout nds exp, creatv bass. Infl Live, REM, Nixons. Sean 310-393-3160
*Bass plyr wntd. All band in Glendale area. Blues, lunk & pop compositr. Rudy 818-548-3505
*Bass plyr wntd. Hvy & melodic. James 818-551-1124.
*Bass plyr wntd. See www.arrogants.com. Infl Slowdvie, Spqrllz, Verve. No 5 Strlms. Jon 714-524-7242, info@arrogants.com
*Bass plyr/actor to play leading role in slammng new, org rock wntd to be launchd in March 2000, in LA. Peter headlax@yahoo.com, 323-957-2120
*Bass plyr/bckgrnd voc nnd to work w/mcrrdbt 19 yr old gut. Rock, soul blues, rdd gut music. Must be under 25. Label infl 818-592-6536
*Bass whry snd & grooves wntd by talentd solo artist w/mtl matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & perfmrnc. 310-445-2597
*Bass wntd by band w/ful CD, fem singr, label nnt. Infl Bealtes, Blur, Verve, Beck, JMitchell, Sparklehrs, Heatmiser. 323-462-6857
*Bass wntd by SPIDER/SUIT Infl Pixies, Sonicy, Ramones, Who. Check us out at http://www.spidersuit.com
*Bass wntd for NY prj that'll take over music industry. Style Kiss, Cnr, Old Halen w/modern edge. LuvCarr@hotmail.com
*Bass wntd to form drk wave band. Doors, Joy Div, NIN. Chris 310-899-3131
*Bass wntd to round out band lineup. Srs inq only. Ryan 310-450-0189.
*Bass wntd. 25-35. Inr 3-fem mostly 80s dance/rock cover band. Wntd to play pnyng LA venues. Have rehrst spc, some pay for rehrst. Emily 310-376-2293
*Bass wntd, fem prfl, Rock, blues, modern cntry. Band gigs at least 4x/mo. Rhythm gut ok. Scott 310-376-5526
*Bass wntd, punk/rock. Sixx, Vicious, CJ. In 20s. 818-385-1384
*Bass wntd. Band nnt. P.H.Hany, Prtendrs. Any prj. ok. vocs a+. Recrdng, distro in place. Ken 310-821-1100
*Bass wntd. Drk, alt, pop, rock. Groove w/ang edge, solid mter, pref age 20-30. FM 818-992-0070.
*Bass wntd. Suprsucks, Bckyard Babies. No equip nec. Sebastian 818-385-1384
*Bass. 21-30, wntd to complt org band w/gut, drmr & fem lead. Infl Wallflwrs, CCrows, Live. Paul 818-848-0428.
*Blues combo sng bass plyr. Have gigs. Lena 818-848-9790.
*Buddy Holly tribute band. Pgr/m 310-799-4330
*Can't a band lnd bass plyr w/open mind who wants to impov & hold dm groove? This is most org band ever! Mark 323-937-4648
*Classcl rock band lkgng for bass to play music of early Genesis, Gabriel years. Francisco fdsound@access1.net
*Jungle DJ & bass plyr nnd for drk, electrnc band. Dead/Dance, Floyd. NIN. Chris 323-467-4011
*Dark, intense band w/gnrd sng for millenn nds bass. Into Korn, TypeO, Sisters, GNR, Kiss, Ministry. Under 26, outrageous image & style. 213-427-8027.
*Dedicatd bass plyr for org pop/rock harmy band. Reliable. Practc 33w/mk. Vocs a+, 24-33. Brian 310-250-4370.
*DeeDee Ramone nnd. Ramones tribute nds bass plyr. Rehrse in Hilywd. Chris 323-461-1021.
*Deep bass wntd for groove band, Must lck w/drmr & keep the groove. Deep, deep bass. Danny 323-655-3389
*Dr, & sophistcated, hrd all pop band ala Bealtes. Cure Zep, AIC, sks rhythm sectn. You, Rage, James, Peppers, Curr gignng acous. Great songs. Rick 323-669-6748
*Drmr & gut plyr w/gndry pwrpop music lkgng for bass plyr, singr, rhythm gut plyr. Must be drug free, avail 2-3 ntes/wk. Chan 818-812-3154
*Drmr sks bass to start KROQ type band. Lit, Offsprng, Blink etc. Lk it, snd it, be it or forget it. 818-244-7696.
*Duran Duran tribute sks memb who can lk & play like JTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo 310-390-6037
*Fem bass plyr urgently req to complt lineup of all girl alt rock band. 310-655-2736.
*Fem bass plyr wntd for fem rock tribute band. Infl GoGos, Blonde, Benelar, L'Ord 818-490-2099
*Fem bass wntd by male gut to form/start org rock band w/fem front. In Ontario, pref Pasadena area. Srs only, shy ok! Before 4pm 909-597-3973
*Fem bass/sngn nnd. Must not be afraid of sng xpermtnt. Infl Sonicy, P.Smith, Sleater, Daniel 818-409-1754
*Fem fronted band, rock alt, sks bass plyr. Infl 311, No Doubt, Beck, Sublime, Clash, Nirvana, Weezer. Julie 818-991-3218
*Fem singr & gut sk bass w/leel. Into dreamy, ethereal, mellow snd ala Slowdvie, Cocteau, Love Spnals, Mazzy, Sinead. Jeff 818-783-3144, driftinspc@aol.com
*Fem/male bass wntd for estab Studio City modern rock band. Check out www.majntajts.com for video, audio, photos, CD sales, reviews. 323-874-3868
*FREAK MACHINE sks bass ala McKagen, Hamrln, Old school rock w/modern edge & lk. Responbl team plyrs only. Vocs a+. 818-769-9378.
*Glitter band movng to LA, Wntd recd CD, fem bckup sngs, stage show, super calchy songs. Fun not grunge. We'll send you CD. RP 617-484-0847.
*Gothc industrl rock grp sng bass plyr. Phonix based. 480-947-8170, www.secondskin.net
*Gut/sngn lkgng for bass plyr to start band/w, I have name & songs. Male/fem. welcomed. Durr. Pasadena, Placibo, Sunny Day. Fast & slow rock, 626-288-5662.
*Gut/sngwrtr sngk muscs to form Ween, B.Fisell,

PROFESSIONAL FEMALE VOCALIST w/looks, Stage Presence, Professional Credits and No Attitude seeks to front an established Melodic pop/rock project. Influences: Garbage, Massive Attack, Radiohead, etc. Also Available for session work and collaboration with producers who have studio access. Call: (310) 497-6668 (310) 203-4930 - Pager

23. BASSISTS WANTED #1 band w/srs future sks bass in 20s w/star quality, flashy image. For hit songs, great vocs, connex Nirvana, Pumpkins, Bowie, Bealtes 818-226-7079 #1 hot bass nnd by sngnd chn HR/lunk band. Must be dedicatd & faithfl w/sense of humor. No egos. Vocs a+. 213-207-2750 x133 #1 pro, vocs a+, melodic, solid, tastefll. Us rock, pop, SS JPJones, T.Levin, McCartney, You, Rm P.Gabriel, Elton, Traffic plyr/wntd w/24 hr studio/rehrst. Kim 818-779-0845 #A bass wntd for pd shows. Pop rock. Sheryl meets D.Matthews, MMW. Lv msg 310-288-6610 #A drk gnt 2000 band w/CD, producer, radio play, sks flashy bass. Infl ZStar dust era, ACooper, new stuff Xtremely image conscious only. 323-469-3459 #A+ slammng bass nnd for hrd edged new millenn rock, lunk, reggae infl prj. Voc a+. Wsidede rehrst Shows & CD pending. Aeon 310-392-3680 #A1 hvy rock bass nnd to complt diverse HR band. Infl Zep, Halen. Age 28+. 310-933-5223 #1 pro bass plyr nnd for cover band. Vocs a must. Great chops. Dave 818-368-7870 #Absolutely not a waste of your time. Tired of guys who say they're world class only to hear their mediocrity? Been there. Maj pop/rock, mangel099@yahoo.com #Acid jazz? Req positv vibrats from plyr & instrum

Vocal Coach GLORIA BENNETT Voice Teacher of OFFSPRING • Keb'Mo Pretty Boy Floyd • Invisible Poet Kings • Red Hot Chili Peppers • Exene • Vince Neil • Axl Rose • Alien Fashion Show (323) 851 3626 (310) 659 2802 Author of Book "Breaking Through"

Micah's Professional Vocal Coaching • GET MAXIMUM RESULTS AND ACHIEVE YOUR TRUE VOCAL POTENTIAL • EXTEND YOUR DYNAMIC RANGE • ELIMINATE VOCAL CHORD STRAIN AND INCREASE YOUR OVERALL VOCAL STAMINA • OVER 15 YEARS PROFESSIONAL COACHING EXPERIENCE • TOP INDUSTRY CREDITS Free personalized vocal exercise tape. Affordable Rates (323) 658-3532

MUSICIANS Relieve Muscular Tension Performance Anxiety Postural Problems Experience the ALEXANDER TECHNIQUE Shula Sendowski Certified Teacher (818) 886-4153 FREE DEMOS on Tuesdays

Vocal Coach Michele Hart 818-700-8886 All Levels All Styles Full Production Recording Studio Group Harmony Coaching Worked With Paul McCartney & Kenny Loggins Private Lessons Free Lesson With Package Deal "Don't Wait To Do It Now!"

VOCALS & MUSICIANS WANTED (Sax and Trumpet players needed immediately) Professionals familiar with a variety of musical styles from all eras including Standards, Swing, Rock, Motown, Disco, Pop, Broadway & Latin. Steady work w/performances nationally. Call (800) 746-9326 ex. 814

VOCALIST WANTED Zada Productions is now auditioning for label interest M/F under 25 all styles with great vocals and stage presence • No attitude Must be flexible for gigs Recording and Rehearsal Call Jack (310) 826-4883 or send demo to: Zada Productions 10313 West Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232

Want To Write A Great Song? I can show you how! "DeeDee is a truly enlightening teacher." (Yvonne GRP Jazz Recording Artist) "I feel like a big cloud of confusion has just blown away and I can now write a song to communicate anything I feel." Nancy Luckner, Country/Singer, Songwriter Workshops and one on one instruction All levels welcome (818) 487-8900 Email: newedge@earthlink.net

Music is about Truth! Find your voice and your true Artistry Mike Campbell's Performance Workshops and Private Lessons Taught by master recording artist and Musicians Institute Vocal Dept. Head Free Consultation For more information Call: 818-505-1029 http://members.aol.com/mcampbell4/



MUSICIANS WANTED

MRibot, NYoung, Beck infI band Keith 818-873-7014. Keith Shaprio@hotmail.com
*Guitar/voc lking for bass & drmr infI Built/Spill, Fugazi, Brand. 323-878-7326
*HipHop/funk proj sks bass plyr Must be fluent in hipHop infI Roots, BE Peas, MosDef Aldwin 310-548-1899

MUSICIANS WANTED

unsgnd bands by MC, sks replace bass 213-829-3153
*Voc/guit forming band in OC Nd drums, bass, guit Xperimnt acous/electr mus. Thomas 714-205-7428. http://members.aol.com/horusules
*Wntd, bass for solo artist Fun radio friendly music ala Sheryl, McLachlin Bckup singng a+ Srsra 310-495-2222

MUSICIANS WANTED

lab/w Jazz standrds: DShure BHoliday infI 310-410-0918
*Fem keybrdst wntd for rock tribute band infI Go-Gos, Benetar, Blondie. 818-490-2093
*Fem keybrdst wntd for estab working band Steady work, lead/bckgrnd vocs Passport for travel Into h energy dance, funk, rap etc Mike 818-508-1374

MUSICIANS WANTED

fun Image nothing, talent everything brett@pip.com
*Keybrd plyr/samplr guru wntd for new xperimnt, pop rock band Brian 310-208-9532. earthmen99@hotmail.com
*Keybrdst/modern noise makr nnd for estab solo artist, for So Cal gigs & poss tour Maj label infI Infil Beck, LPhair, Cake 805-898-2319

24. STRING PLAYERS WANTED

*Banjo plyr nnd for barn burning, ft stomping, sthrn fied lru all orig rock band infI Foghat, MHatchett, Kravitz Honky Stomp 310-393-0711
*Pro cntry drmr, 20 yrs exp. Nd 2 lead guit plyrs, fem or male lead voc, steel guit plyr, 2 horns, fiddle Have bass plyr Jim 818-701-8225
*RENFIELD, estab jazz core super heroes sk optmista nev nembra h improvs & singering aulla We have gigs, albums, blah, blah, blah Sam 818-642-3372

25. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

*1 pro, vocs a+, melodic, tastefl Zombies, Argent, BTench Rock, pop Formr PGahnel Elton Traffic plyr/writer w 24 trk studio/rehrsl Kim 818-779-0845
*2 fem singrs sk keybrdst to form band for pop R&B lype music. 818-260-9045
*30+ pro, no BS, just great songs & promo Alt, must have seqncr, samplers, gd keys Listen at www.mp3.com/warm_larget, 310-203-0982
*At old school keybrdst wskills nnd for demos & gigs I have blazing trax If you feel the funk call Hanford 310-960-8287, soultrtr@aol.com
*Acid jazzy B3 plyr wntd for org, Deep cook, soulfl & funky Less is more BAuger, McGriff Daniel 323-461-5901
*All rock band sks srs bass plyr, keybrd plyr For org stuff Srs only Yehrr 918-435-6226
*Artistic trioHop grp lking for keybrdst, 818-761-6940
*Artistic, poetic fem singr/sngwrtr lking for keybrdst to collab 818-387-3926, slaceyjustus@gmail.com
*Bon Jovi tribute ssk keybrdst/bckup voc Must have grt stage presnc Paul 626-332-0405
*Can you handle twistdy melodic, hauntingly hypnotic, rctcltal, ragng music? Beautifully eerie gofuk, tv industrl to world instrum In classcl 323-957-2149
*Drmr/composr lking for male singr & other musicians to penrmn specl pop/rock thusic from all rglions 33-38 Levy 818-762-0280
*Duran Duran tribuque sks memur wntd can ik & playl lko NRhodes, Band already has web page, gigs & demio 310-350-0037
*Exotic R&B soul singr/sngwrtr walbum recrd & groovn band, sks keybrdst Dedicated, pro & willing to commit lng term, Great music, cool vibe 818-832-8775
*Fem fronto pop/rock band sks cosmic keybrd plyr to join fun, Ftiqueen@aol.com
*Fem jazz voc, just starting out, skng jazz pianst to col-

Don't Miss The Opportunity To Learn From One Of The Top Vocalists In The Industry Today!



"Stephanie Spruill has sung with the who's who in the music business.... Julio Iglesias, Elton John, Aretha Franklin, Mariah Carey, Whitney Houston, Michael Jackson, Placido Domingo and Quincy Jones."

- Artist Development Domestic & International
Learn proper warm-up and control exercises
Learn to sing any style desired from Bach to Rock (R&B, Pop, Jazz, Rock & Gospel)
Learn Stage and Recording Studio Techniques
Specialty in foreign languages. (Spanish)
Prepare for auditions or live performances
Techniques for lead or background singing

STEPHANIE SPRUILL Private Classes Now Available!!

Call: (626) 797-2429 or (818) 327-8852 Pgr. Website: www.SpruillHouseMusic.com • Email: Spruillhou@s-a-o-l.com

Breakthrough ROSEMARY BUTLER Private Vocal Coach Credits include: Natalie Merchant, Whitney Houston, Bob Seger, Linda Ronstadt, Bonnie Raitt, Bruce Springsteen 310-572-6338 vocalstarr@aol.com www.rosemarybutler.com

PMR BANDS! MUSICIANS! Looking for the right group or player? Call America's original national referral: PMR! 612-825-6848 Professional Musicians Referral

VOICE LESSONS SOLID TECHNIQUE STRONG PERFORMANCE LESSONS, WORKSHOPS, SHOWCASING W/ BANDS SUE FINK 310/397-3193

Male & Female Vocalist Wanted Major music production company with platinum credits seeks alternative/pop male and female singer between the ages of 17 and 24 years old. Must be dedicated. 323-460-4620 email: matrixmusic@earthlink.net

ATTENTION Professional Entertainment Company seeking "PRINCE" Look-alike/Sound Alike Must Sing and Dance, Guitar a Plus Call for info: Los Angeles 949-222-4233 • Las Vegas 702-242-1315

CLOSE-UP A SHORTAGE OF LEAD-SINGERS? WHY? Reason #1 is invalidation (or put-down) of a child's naturally uninhibited yelling and calling-out, leading to inhibited, shy adult voices. Reason #2 is vocal training that produces a classical and flowery style, unsuitable for a passionate and powerful rock-singer. ELIZABETH SABINE VOICE STRENGTHENING SPECIALIST 818-761-6747

MUSIC ARTIST DEVELOPMENT INSTRUCTION IN GUITAR KEYBOARDS-THEORY SONGWRITING-FILM SCORES RECORD PRODUCTION ROB WHITESIDES-WOO HAS 9 ALBUMS AND 200 FILM SCORES TO HIS CREDIT. HE HAS CHARTED IN THE BILLBOARD TOP 15 CREATOR TO COMPLETION OF THE PADYOR MUSIC (626) 798-9740



MUSICIANS WANTED

due to limited budget. 343-280-8877.
•Music/bk oppor for pro, versatl keybrdst. Shows req by maj labels. Dynamics & hi energy req. Rock band for new millen. Cosmo 818-207-5836
•Musicians wntd for forming rock, funk, blues band Allmans, Lil Feat, Meters, SRV, Gary 310-446-9642
•Piano/keys ndd for rock band. Infl may, incl Queen, Beatles, Zep, BeeGees, Styx, Rev Horton. Vox, swngtrng as+. Hlywd rhrsl. Vntent 323-769-6369
•Pro all, 2 steps away, Doors meets STP. 323-762-6471
•Santana type band forming. Keybrdst ndd. 323-969-8672
•Stanley, formr lead singer of LSD, is bck & putting new band together. Skng versatl, talentd, HR keybrdst. Srs inq only. 310-285-3200.
•Stones type LA band w/bk fem singr, gigs & recrd label int. wants keybrdst plyr for maj stardom only 805-969-1243.
•STUDIO 54, hi energy disco/funk act now skng pop keybrdst plyr. Must be able to travel. Daniel 562-651-6314. studio54band@aol.com
•Talentd singr/sngwrtr/guit neds talentd keybrdst for acous. all rock, melodic. For performns. Srs & pro. Nirvana, Beatles, 3Eye Mike 818-902-9879
•THERON SIMARA is lking for you 323-874-3497
•Tired of the typical? Lyrnc, melodic pop skng gut, bass, keybrdst, drmr to form something new. Make sure of infl. 323-653-8739, pgr 323-659-0161.
•We want a band member, not a gun. Sisters, TypeO, NIN, Manson, Bauhaus, SPUPPY, Under 28, ready to tour & recrd 213-427-8027
•World beat music band: singr, gut, conga plyr lking for muscians/band to join for new proj, Infl Spanish Flamenco, Afro Cuban, Caribn, reggae. 818-425-0468

26. DRUMMERS/PERCS. WANTED

+2 fem sngs sks drmr to form band for pop, R&B type music. 818-229-3045.
•A+ drk gltr 2000 band w/CD, produc, radio plyr, sks flashy exp drmr. ZStar dust era, ACooper, new stuff. Xtremly image conscious only. 323-489-3459.
•At simplicity sks drmr w/gd melier & sense of humor,

Male Vocalist Wanted

Signed alt/rock band seeks male singer age 21-28. Influence/image/sound: 3rd Eye Blind, Goo Goo Dolls, Matchbox 20. Must be dedicated. 310-442-0397 dishrecs@power.net

Latin Vocalist & Musicians Wanted Prefer bilingual female vocalist age 18 - 25 and talented Latin Musicians Call: 818-789-5964 email: jefc@pacbell.net

Learn How to WRITE A GREAT SONG Award Winning songwriter will show you how! Now accepting a limited amount of Students. One-on-One • Call for Details (310) 455-3672

DRUM LESSONS with RICK STEEL Rick Steel has got to be one of the best drummers in L.A.... Highwire Daze Magazine (310) 392-7499 RICKSTEEL@WEBTV.NET

MUSICIANS WANTED

for band w/songs, financl bckng, lckout. 818-503-7641.
•AAA-1 estab recrdng, performng, swngtrng rock & beyond team sks creaty exp drmr. 818-848-1262.
•Amazing drmr wntd. Grohl, Hawkins, Abuzreze, for live proj. Go to www.mp3.com/screamingdaisies. If you're int, call 310-715-0208.
•Apoclyptcly ethereal, electc drmr for hauntingly hypnotc, twistidly melodic, infactly rangd, beautifly ethert gonic to distortd panic rock. Hlywd based. 323-957-2149
•Awesome drmr ndd asap. Electric pads as+. Allrock. Band membr pls, namaste. 310-534-7825.
•Bass plyr & fem singr/sngwrtr w/estab followng, many songs, gigs, sk drmr & guit. Infl Mazzy, Beck, ESmith, Nirvana, David 626-398-9914.
•Blues combo skng drmr. Have gigs. Lena 818-848-9790
•Buddy Holly tribute band. Pgr/vm 310-799-4330.
•Creaty drmr wntd to complt orig, pop rock band. Great songs that push the sngwriting envelope. Infl Beatles, Police, XTC. U2 310-398-4198, 310-398-5180.
•DESMO DONTE sks drmr to complt band. Groove, dynamics, passion, dedicatn. Bowie, Janes, Bauhaus, Garbage 310-226-8060.
•DOZEN DOSES sks drmr. Gothc, aggress, tribal Joy Div, Tool, Dead/Dance. Pro equip & ait. Dwnload demo dozesones.com. Travs 626-689-9475.
•Drk, apoclyptc, hrd alt pop band all Beatles, Cure, Zep, AIC, sks rhythm sectn. Your Rage, Janes, Peppers. Curr gigng acous. Great songs. Rick 323-469-6748.
•Drmr/perc plyr wntd by sngwrtr to join Y2K rock band. Got songs & dedicatn to make it big, studio recrdng, upcoming shows. Eric 310-371-4767, rock-ohler@netzero.net
•Drmr & bass plyr ndd for 3 membr rock band. Infl Inc! Melvins, Helmet, Nirvana. Dean 626-584-1434.
•Drmr & bass plyr wntd. Have recrd label contact. Sing/guit plyr. CJ 818-986-3722.
•Drmr for alt rock trio w/whly funk, latin & jazz infl. Pref pop, melterd, emotnl, creatv, dynamc & xpresv 818-715-9734.
•Drmr ndd by singr & gut plyr for orig career proj. We're lking for someone to join writing team. Call for infl. Jan 323-932-7828.
•Drmr ndd for brilliant band. Into Bone, Blur, Beatles, Suede, Suprgrass. 323-933-7926.
•Drmr ndd for estab band. Ages 18-26. Blk Crowes, Zep, Jump blues. Angel 818-434-3874.
•Drmr ndd for mostly 80s dance/rock cover band. 3 fem voc. Wntng to play yng LA venues. Have rehrl spr some pay for rehrls. Emily 310-376-2293
•Drmr ndd for orig blues band. Some covers, lots of playing, recrdng exp. Lking to play some gige, have fun image nothng, talentd everything. brett@pjp.com
•Drmr ndd for shows, tour, recrdng. Band has real Infl. Radiohd, Doors, Beatles. Srs only. 310-301-0599.
•Drmr ndd for amok'n' metal band w/killr chops & cvn gear. No old timers or children nd apply. Into Chains, Motley, Pantera. Bryan 714-512-3049.
•Drmr ndd to complt orig Braziln jazz album proj. Recrdn on 4 trk. Some recrdng equip neds. Auu or dm trax. 818-784-5177, mark7@yahoo.com
•Drmr ndd to form 3pc noise band. Wntng to xpermt w/rythm & feedback. Infl SonicT, Mutyal, Mivv, Darnel 818-409-1754

MUSICIANS WANTED

•Drmr ndd to form prnc inspired by U2, Radiohd, Versus. Drg addicts, pop cultr victims, pseudo eccentric nd not apply. Adam 626-578-6350, apmy@earthlink.net
•Drmr w/vox wntd by THE ROSENBERGS. Posies, Lemonhds, everythng Britpop. Indie deal, maj distrib, bkr-agency prg, spring tour. David 201-646-1821.
•Drmr wntd for estab, hvy, industrl rock band. Must plyr to click. Infl Zombiie, Prdty, NIN. 818-240-2591.
•Drmr wntd by aggress, arkt, Hly band w/industri edge. NIN meets Pantera. Must be pro & have cool image. Acous & electric drums pref. Joe 323-939-3807, joe_bondoc_ea.epson.com
•Drmr wntd by singr/sngwrtr for gigs & recrdng. 310-478-1843.
•Drmr wntd for 3pc chrstn rock band. Must be clean, sober & somewhat driven. Gd wodd time sigs David 310-305-3936, sirensatdawn@hotmail.com
•Drmr wntd for NY proj that'll lake over music industry. Style Kiss, Crue, old Halen w/modern edge. LevCarr@netzero.net
•Drmr wntd for orig rock band, ready to gig LA area. No flourishrs, less is more. Check out demo. 310-398-7662, baileyzyddk@mediaone.com
•Drmr wntd for rock band. Motorhd, Butthole, Iggy, Cult, Cap Bheart, ZZTop, Devs. 323-467-6152.
•Drmr wntd for song orientd orig pop rock band. Great matrl, great plyrs, fun gys, CD in work, own rehrl/recrdng sct. Michael 310-827-4725.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, vocs, gut skills. For HR bckng band. Recrdng & performnc. 310-455-2597.
•Drmr wntd, fem/male, Infl Incl Breedrs, Hole, Pixies, SKINney, Fucs, LPhar No drugs. Srs only. 818-246-1308.
•Duran Duran tribute sks membr who can lk & play like RTaylor. Band already has web page, gigs & demo. 310-390-6033.
•Drmr wntd to be rock star in psychobilly, glam, tech, no, goth, rock. Image a must! Zombiie, old Crue, Manson, ThrillK, No Rage, Korn, Bizkit, 818-883-5961.
•Drmr wntd w/pwrfl, aggress style wntd by talentd solo artist w/lntr matrl, voc



MUSICIANS WANTED

worth a lik by top flight musicians who know what has to happen. Pop/rock, mangel...
*Ascap singer/songwriter...
*Blk multi instrum/sngwrtr...
*Doors tribute act sks org music...
*Exp lyrical wntd to spruce up my MWSmith sngng song ideas...
*Fem cntry/pop singer/lyncst lknng for co-wrtir to add ethnic twist to industry...
*I have CD on mp3.com/CarmenCholette or 3 cntry songs I've written...
*Lkng for progrm to help re-progrm top 40 songs...
*Lkng for rap & sngwrts for proj...
*Lyrcst sks compsr to collab...
*Lyrcst & soul...
*Lyrcst sks sngs & gnts to collab w/goal of creatng org & timeless music...
*Lyrcst w/connex skng compsr/arrangr w/connex only...
*Perfrms, producers, A/R, film & TV...
*Pro sngwrtr sks partnrs...
*Sngwrtr has lyrics avail for use w/music...
*Sngwrtr sks gnt/keyboard for proj...
*Sngwrtr team sks ceptnl lem lyrncs/sngwrtr for collab...
*Perfrms, producers, A/R, film & TV...
*Sngwrtr lknng for fem/male sngwrtr to work as team...
*Sngwrtr sks other sngwrtrs, sngs & vocs to finish music...
*Stn Bay sngwrtr sks collabs...
*Yng, talentd lem sngwr lknng for sngwrtr & lyrncs for collab on new & interstng proj...

30. COMPOSERS/ARRANGERS WTD.

*Fem voc sks mudi compsr for CD proj interweaving haunting, ancient melodies/lyncs w/compelng, seductv beats or sparse atmos...
*Lyrcst w/connex skng compsr/arrangr w/connex only...
*Strng, talentd lem sngwr lknng for sngwrtr & lyrncs for collab on new & interstng proj...

31. PRODUCERS WANTED

If you are an AVAILABLE Producer you must call our display ad dept.

*All fem all rock band sks fem producer to create & help w/our sng...
*Attractv, talentd lem sngwr/sngwrtr w/hit songs...
*Blues band sks producer to make CD...
*Erq, next latin sensatn, lknng to work w/new producers...
*Hauntngly hypnotc, twistdly melodic, infectly rxng, apocalyptic & ethereal innovatrs sk producer w/contax to engnr keybrd music...
*Lkng for hot R&B, pop producer w/r w/o studio who nds great melodies/lyncst...
*Male sngwr/sngwrtr lknng for producer/mgr w/indus connex...
*POETRY BAND, Ascsp, sks producer for epic poem must art film...
*Prodnr noa by sngwr & gnt pjr for orig career proj...
*Sngwrtr/multi instrum, 1 man band, skng night producer...
*THE JOEY VEGAS BAND skng top notch pro producer w/credits to produce label shop our all orig Vegas-

SONGWRITING LESSONS

Lyric Writing • Song Structure
Melody/Harmony Relationship
Music Theory • Portfolio Development
The instructor, Elliot Popkin has B.A. in Songwriting from Berklee College of Music...
(323) 691-9550

PRODUCTION

delic rock sng/stylc, created in Nevada...
www.joeyvegasband.com
*Triphoelectrnca fem voe/lyncst lknng to collab w/produtor or muscns for ambient, moody proj...
*Extremly talentd fem pop/rock voc sks producer to recrd CD on spec...
32. ENGINEERS WANTED
*Intrns and 2nd Engrns wntd...
*Drmr lknng for practc spc asap...
chocebeats@yahoo.com

33. MISC. PRODUCTION

DANIEL MENDOZ
Producer - Engineer - Mixer
Major label experience. Look for credits on: Lit (RCA), Neve (Sony), Red Velvet Relief (Almo Sounds), more...
818-487-9194

DARIAN RUNDALL

Producer
Pop, Alternative, Punk, Indie Rock/Metal...
310-793-0303

BARRY MITCHELL

Producer - Radio Ready Backup Tracks
Forget the aggravation and wasted time finding good, reliable musicians for your next recording project...
310-372-9292

RAZ

Producer
Young, talented producer with access to studio and engineer...
323-876-3022

Will Ray

Country/Folk/Blues Producer
32 trk digital & analog recording
Access to world class musicians
Many years experience recording, arranging & producing
Tons of TV, studio & concert dates with major artists
Friendly, affordable, great ears
(818) 759-5066



PRODUCTION

ROBERT COPELAND

Producer-Arranger-Keyboardist
Record now! Demos, artist development, albums, film/TV scoring...
323-549-7074

ROBERT ILLES

Pro Producer - Remix Artist
Specialize in Electronica, Rock, HipHop...
310-203-0982

BOB KNEZEVICH

Producer - Player - Writer
Songwriter's unite! Development/radio-ready tracks and mixes...
310-312-0125

CHRIS IRWIN

Modern Producer - Writer - Player
Automated 2' studio. Many gold/platinum...
310-589-8729

PRODUCTION

CRAIG OWENS

Producer
Professional producer/programmer/keyboardist with talent and feeling...
310-281-1203

JIM D.

Producer - Keyboards
Arranger, composer, Exceptional player/programmer...
310-370-8911

BIG SCARY TREE
2" 24 Trk Analog
16Trk 1/2" Analog
WE BUILD STRONG RELATIONSHIPS - ONE CLIENT AT A TIME -
Extremely Competitive Rates
Extremely Cool Vibe
Rates Too Low To Print!!!
213-680-8733
bigscarytree@earthlink.net

Recording Classes
HANDS-ON Program!
Taught in Major 24TRK Studio* 1 Night Per wk for 6 wks
All Recording & Engineering Aspects Covered* Incl: Recording of live band, class limited to 10 persons
Info > 213/694-9316

graphic sound arts
40/24/16 TRACKS
DIGITAL RECORDING/MIXING/EDITING
MACKIE DIGITAL MIXER/ADATS
PRO TOOLS • MPC 2000 • KORG
• ROLAND • ASR10 • CDR'S
TWO STUDIOS.
LARGE LIVE ROOM & 2 ISO BOOTHS
(818) 956-0666 • (213) 799-6750
http://home.pacbell.net/gsarts

GET WHAT YOU PAY FOR
RACE HORSE STUDIOS
A FULL SERVICE DIGITAL RECORDING STUDIO
• Pro Tools Mix Plus w/ all major plug-ins • digidesigns Pro Control w/ flyer faders • Digital Transfers from ADAT XT-20 & Tascam DA-98
• Complete Tracking Capabilities
Check out our website for complete equipment inventory & pictures of the studio.
For rates and availability Please Call:
310-398-1125 and ask for Duncan Macfarlane
www.racehorsestudios.com

compact disc manufacturing
digital bin cassette
TSI L.A.C.A.
(800) 310-0800

PRO 24 TRACK RECORDING
\$25/HR
Too much gear to list! • Call now!
(818) 980-6296
www.innerworldrecording.com

THE ART OF NOISE
24-48 TRK
• Fully Automated / Total Recall •
• Tube Mic Pre's •
• Live Tracking & ISO-Room's •
• Great Atmosphere •
• CD One-Off's •
• Packages Available •
\$32 Per hour
323-874-2447

FoxFire RECORDING
Our clients care about quality
24 TRACK ANALOG + DIGITAL
Moving Fader Automation
Iso-Booths • Yamaha C7 Grand Piano
Major Outboard Gear • 100% Satisfaction
(818) 787-4843



PRODUCTION

PHILIP STEWART
Producer - Engineer - Musician
Young, talented producer with own studio. Let me produce/engineer your next hit. Access to studio musicians and CD duplication. No spec deals. World class mastering available.
323-436-2793

TIMOTHY A. SIMMS
Producer - Musician - Writer
Specializing in singer/songwriter recording and development. Can shop CD to Label, TV, and Movie connections. Full Production (guitars, drums, keys, etc.). Mastering and Duplication in one studio! Hear for yourself. Free consults. Low rates.
NMRstudio@aol.com.....323-962-5960

WINSTON BLACK
Producer-Arranger-Composer-Musician
Works with major labels: Electra, Interscope and MCA. My demos get signed! Specializing in all styles of sound: Pop, Hip-Hop, Hip-Rock, Trp. Alternative, R&B. Quality demo CD's. "Plug into the movement!" Visit me on the web at www.blackballuniverse.com
323-691-0626.....323-936-9671

JOE SOLO
Producer
Record producer puts his ears, experience and connections to work for you. Look for Solo on Atlantic, MCA, Warner, Reprise & many indies. Hear Solo's work on radio. Starting at \$60/hr. Your music will jump off the speakers. Amex. MC. Visa. Discover
310-319-6721

BUSINESS/SERVICES/PEOPLE

JACK ZADA
Producer - Arranger - Lyricist
In today's technology, everyone has the gear, but do they have the ear? From demo to master quality, I will make you sound great. One on one Artist Development, Ballade, R&B, Hip-Hop, Rap, Rock, Pop, Latin and crossover 24 track analog and digital. Free consultation.
310-826-4883

JUDAH
Producer-Arranger-Musician-Writer
Need music for your lyrics? Let's make a hit! I've met with David Foster. I'll turn your lyrics into a great song! Includes quality demo CD, submission to record companies, & copyrights. Radio-friendly. Reasonable price. Demo available. You won't be sorry!
bj3949@earthlink.net.....323-654-5280

*Exp gult techroadie nnd by pro gult. Knowledge of 6 amps +. Must be reliable, pay negotibl. Ron 323-291-8548, rondogg@mindspring.com

34. AGENTS/MANAGERS WTD.

If you are an AVAILABLE Agent/manager you must call our display ad dept.

- *Active hip-hop act sks mgmt & bkng 818-761-6940.
*Christin classic rock band w/mng music/self produced CD. l/kg for mgr/agent to help us get on trk, find gd gds. No wannabes http://www.mp3.com/onespirit bassmana@aol.com
*CT, Asian 1-man band. Techno, house, rock artist l/kg for agent, recrd co. 713-981-0003, crock@webtv.net
*Fem rock band from Detroit, based in Nashville, TN. Orig, innovatv, hook driven rock from 2 iguanas from Earth. www.2iguanas.com. iguanas12@aol.com
*Jazz dmr sks GK mgr. 626-287-3155.
*Nd mgr to submit demos to recrd cos. sylvn@earthlink.net
*POETRY BAND, Ascap, sks rep for epic poem music art film. Hit potentl songs, visionry poetry. New art for new millenn. Demo pkg avail 619-230-9347
*Pro mgr wntd to help guide career of multi talentd, bilingl singr/sngwrtr. Intense live perform w/uncanny hit making abil. Srs only Robert InTheBizz@yahoo.com
*Shock rock band, REBEL REBEL, sks mgr w/balls to take it to majs. Zombie is solo, Manson is soft. Teddy 909-875-9521.
*Sngwrtr who's written 2 songs, both slo ballad love songs, nds mgr or publishr for recrd contract. jaiye@webtv.net

BUSINESS/SERVICES/PEOPLE

- *Sngwrtr/multi instrum, 1 man band, skng mgmt/producer. Rock & other styles. Real band snd, lots of orig songs. Lv msg, Gilt, 818-765-6268.
*Student questng why I'm in college. All I wanna do is make music. Have songs. Nd help & I know I can make it. manwon@gateway.net
*THE CHRIS GEITH GROUP new top 10 contemp jazz/R&B band selectd among best of jazz on mp3.com. l/kg for mgmt by h/aim stmgp@earthlink.net. http://www.mp3.com/whis-gethgroup
*THE JOEY VEGAS BAND sks pro agent/mgr who believes 110% in their music & style. Have CD & pro video. New Nevada rock snd. 775-322-3074.
*The new generaln of rock. BEAT THE BONE, sks mgmt l/kg agent. Have CD avail. Lew 909-867-4051. www.beatthebone.com.
*Top notch HR/metal band sks top/lne mgmt co/mgr to help get us over edge. We're so close already, just nd xtra edge to xplore. 818-780-2280.

35. INVESTORS WANTED

- *Exotic fem R&B soul singr/sngwrtr, has CD, distrib, mikbl lk & snd. All I nd is \$\$ to promote. Srs only. 818-832-8705.
*Investr wntd for slammin, new, orig rock music to be launcd in March 2000, in LA, then NY. Peter 323-402-1222, x3934, youngnumb@onebox.com.
*Investr wntd for slammin new rock music! play about LA rock band. Peter 949-248-2261.
*Investrs wntd for NY proj that'll take over music industry. Style Kiss, Crue, old Halen w/modern edge. Levicarr@netzero.net
*Multi talentd singr/sngwrtr w/youth & lks iso srs music lovg investr. Patient & commtd. My bilingl artistry will reward us richly. Robert InTheBizz@yahoo.com
*POETRY BAND, Ascap, sks investrs for epic poem music art film. Hit potentl songs, visionry poetry. New art for new millenn. Demo pkg avail 619-230-9347
*THE JOEY VEGAS BAND sngl investrs for their Vegas-delic modern rock. Compitly orig style/snd via Nevada. You'll be proud to be part of this. 775-322-3074.

36. DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

*Fem singr/sngwrtr w/prev releasd CD, nds investr for new CD. Songs playd on maj radio/TV stans. 818-260-9901.

37. EMPLOYMENT

Employment ads are designed for businesses offering full/part time employment or internships. To assure accuracy, we suggest that you fax or e-mail your ad to us.

- *Assist Sr. VP of new webcast & music cos. Must be computr lit. Deep computr, client, hvy responsibility. Some Sr. internshp/training. Stephen@mediach-coding.com
*Bass/voc nnd for cruise ship gig in Jan. 500/wk till March 16, in Camban. Jay 661-297-4504, Dave 818-989-7610.
*Bkng agency sks intern Computr & internet skills a must. Great oppor. Debbie 310-858-1859.
*Carpenter nnd for various jobs at producer's home in exchange for studio time. Robin 323-856-8729.
*Cleopatra Records sks interns for non-pd posits in various depts. Mamma del Rey based ofcs. May lead to flt gig! Fax resume to Tim 310-823-5497, cleopatra@m8aol.com
*Coconut Tasszer sks sndpersion w/exp runnng loud rock bands in clubs. Over 21 w/car. P/A to start. 323-860-6659, fax resume 323-654-0948.
*Ent Co. sks flt or p/t bking agent. Must work on comm basis only. Work from your home ok. We have all l/gds. Lv msg 714-444-0374.
*Flamenco gult nnd for studio recrdng. 10+ yrs exp. Must improv well. \$50/hr. Must be avail on short notice. 818-487-8475, david@dronolan.com
*Indep recrd label l/kg for admin asst for VP. Be able to type be computr lit. 818-505-6837.
*Intern nnd, low exp, no exp. music label l/kg for reliable mktg intern 1-3 days/wk. Chandra 323-951-0678, fax 323-951-0349.
*Intern nnd, Mailing, research, retail. Work for sales dir/publiscst of busy label 6 mos commit req. Resume,

BUSINESS/SERVICES/PEOPLE

- Attn: Retail & Publicity Intern, 310-558-0606.
*Interns wntd. Hot indie rap/rock label, NoHo based. Learn the biz. Can lead to pay & oppor. 818-505-6573.
*Jazz keybrdat wntd for rehrr. Must transpore. \$10/hr. Mick 323-851-4363.
*LA's Nightlife skng all artists & bands to perform on Friday nites. Call for audition dates. 323-957-4785.
*Music asst nnd for tour l/kg help for indep music. Learn music biz, agent skills. 10% of ea. gig bkd. Responsbl, computr/phone skills 310-652-0246.
*Music/ent publican has openngs for writers, music reviews, ad sales reps & layout desgnrs. Macke 404-212-7845, mackelife@yahoo.com
*P/T music directr openng at King of Kings Luthern Church in metro Detroit. Choral skills req. \$15,000-\$20,000/yr. Fax resume 248-693-1026.
*Pd interns. All radio promo. Hvy outgoing phns, sense of humor, no cigs, Mac. Hllywd. Lv exp 310-288-1122.
*RAKIT aka stage hands, 323-769-5140.
*Retail rep & street promotrs wntd. Exp retail promotr in-house & various posins open for outgoing street promotrs vising clubs, stores, etc. Pd posin. 818-763-3535.
*Startup Internet ent co skng sales people from all over US. If you're l/kg for oppor to make alot of \$\$, email. Shocci@shocci.com
*Wntd: electric svnc mgr for dgitl keybrd & amp co. 626-964-4700, fax resume 626-965-5224.
*Wntd: lead gult for flt, active duty USAF reg'l touring band. Omaha, NE. Improv, site readng, commercl skills. 18-24. \$22k/ltl health, pd vacatin. band.aud@ofutt.af.mil

38. MUSIC PERSONALS

*L/kg for photogprh Bridget Sletzer. Have work for you, band pic. 626-338-3106.
*Music review wnts to connect w/Sweetwater Junction. 323-464-0316, x816.

39. MUSIC PERSONALS

- *Indlv wnts fair-use copy of Tonight Show, Oct 22, 1999 w/JLHewitt. 323-464-0316, x816.
*RAKIT sks stage hands 323-769-5140.
*Sponsor nnd for very l/kg perform. sngwrtr, singr, guit. Pgr 310-799-4330.
*Talentd R&B, hip-hop, all fem singr/sngwrtr l/kg for recrdng studio to put togethr xtremly phas album productn. Only srs pros wntd. C LaJoy 310-758-3036.
*USC grad student sks bands for spec music video. Send dems Eugenia Rukhin, 625 N. Sycamore Av. #308, LA, CA 90036.

40. WEB SITES

- 1% Hangout http://www.uma.com/UUMA-2.0/tp/volume2/1_Percent_Hangout
16Volt http://www.16volt.com
5150, Van Halen Tribute Band http://www.5150.on.ca
714 http://members.aol.com/ed714/rock/
88 Crash http://www.publicrecords.com/88Crash.html
A Rik Fox http://www.geocities.com/televisioncity/stage/7930
Abercrombie http://www.htmr.net/abercrombie/
Atrium www.abstraktreality.com/atrium.html
Abuse Ment Park http://www.bopet.com/abuse/ment/park
Alans Wrench http://www.mp3.com/alanswrench
Alchemist http://members.aol.com/alchemst4/alchemst4.html
Alexa's Wish http://www.sottechs.com/alexa.htm
Alison Allison http://www.alisonallison.com

Reduced by \$1,150,000!
RECORDING STUDIOS
2 STUDIOS, 8 BUSINESS OFFICES
6800+ Sq. Ft. BLDG.
CONVENIENT LA LOCATION, MOTIVATED SELLER!
\$2,350,000 CALL MARK (323) 664-5766

SOUND AFFAIR TM
MASTERING
Due to demand, we have converted our largest control room to accommodate the latest technology in CD mastering systems.
Focusrite Blue™ Mastering System
Analog to Digital Transfers
Analog and Digital Mastering
All Formats Accepted
Digital Noise Reduction
All Services -
Digital and Analog Editing
From Start to Finished CD
From individual artists to industry professionals, we will give your project the attention it deserves.
Over 20 Years Of Audio Excellence.
714/540-0063
e-mail: sndaffair@aol.com • 2727 Croddy Way, Suite G, Santa Ana, CA 92704

Clear Lake Audio
Studer A-827 and ADAT XT 20's
(20 / 16 Bit ADAT's) in studio A
Automated Trident 80B
Large Room & Control Room
Vintage and Tube Mic Pres and EQ's
No Doubt, Terry Bozio, Tony Levin, Steve Stevens, Melissa Etheridge, Crosby and Nash.
CD Mastering/CD one off's
818-762-0707
E-mail clearlake@earthlink.net
http://www.clearlakeaudio.com

CD & CASSETTE DUPLICATION
MASTERING & EDITING
FULL PACKAGE
CD-R DUPLICATION
as low as
\$3.75 ea.
GKS Entertainment
323.962.2444
YOU WILL HEAR THE DIFFERENCE

Justus Recording
\$25.00 per hour!
Fully automated 24 bit Recording.
16 Analog / 48 Digital Tracks
Includes CD Master
MP3's available
Drum Room & 2 ISO Rooms
Call for more information
(818) 249-2273

Visit Our Website
MUSIC CONNECTION
www.musicconnection.com



WEB SITES

- Almost Ugly <http://www.cazmedia.com/bands/AlmostUgly>
- Alternate Faith <http://members.aol.com/altfaith>
- Ama Ro <http://members.aol.com/User103365/Clubhouse>
- Amalgam <http://www.ecom.net/~amalgam>
- Amanda's Waiting <http://www.weblunes.com/amanda>
- Patti Amb's, Guitars! <http://home.earthlink.net/~seasonofwhat/>
- Angel <http://www.angel-singersongwriter.com>
- Angelee <http://www.VideoModel.com>
- Anomaly <http://groucho.bsn.usf.edu/~studnick/anomaly.htm>
- Area 51 <http://area51.uma.com>
- Arianna <http://www.rhythmnet.com/bands/ananna>
- Art Paul Rocks <http://www.onlinerock.com/musicians/artpaulrocks/home.html>
- Austpiece <http://www.austpiece.com>
- Baron Automatic <http://medisaraid.com/baronautomatic>
- Baribag <http://www.val.net/Baribag>
- Joy Basu <http://members.aol.com/jb2ndsoul>
- Bazooka <http://www.laware.com/bazooka/>
- Beat The Bone <http://www.beatthebone.com>
- Key Bess <http://www.lama.com/keybess.htm>
- Bill Grisolia & the Attachments <http://www.geocities.com/SunsetStp/Venue/8264/>
- Big Dumb Love <http://www.bigdumblove.com>
- Big Ugly <http://www.bigugly.net>
- Bitch 'N' Moan <http://cubaby.com/buy/techmoan.htm>
- Black Monday <http://www.bikmonday.com>
- Blade <http://www.junkyardwille.com/star.htm>
- Blondee <http://www.geocities.com/Hollywood/Picture/7170/>
- Btown 'N' Smoke Rhythm & Blues Band <http://www.btownsmokeband.com>
- Blue Reign <http://members.aol.com/SunCave/BlueReign>
- Bluesday <http://www.bluesday.com>
- Bobby <http://www.AmJAM.net>
- Bone Bases <http://www.bonebases.com>
- The Bottomfeeders <http://www.thebottomfeeders.com>
- Brazentribe <http://inetwork.net/bztribe>
- Brenda Carol & Clairevoyance <http://www.brendacarol.com>

WEB SITES

- Bress <http://www.bressmusic.com>
- The Bridget Joyce Band <http://BridgetJoyce.com>
- Stew Brodian <http://www.brodian.com>
- Broke <http://brokemusic.com>
- Bill Brown, Composer <http://www.crosswinds.net/~bbmusic/>
- Bumper <http://www.bumper.cc>
- Carbon 9 <http://www.carbon9.com>
- Castles in Spain <http://castlesinspain.iuma.com>
- Cat Trap <http://www.cattrap.com>
- The Catholic Girls <http://skymarshall.com/catholicgirls>
- The Cats! <http://www.thecats.com>
- The Catholic Girls <http://skymarshall.com/catholicgirls>
- Che Zuro Whiting <http://www.checheche.com>
- Chewtoy <http://mp3.com/chewtoy>
- Chigger Red <http://www.chiggerred.com>
- The Chris Geith Group <http://www.mp3.com/chrsgeithgroup>
- Cloud Nine <http://members.aol.com/cloudnines/index.htm>
- Coal <http://www.geocities.com/coalmusic>
- The Congregation <http://www.primenet.com/~biscuit>
- Corday and the Curious <http://www.envyrecords.com>
- Cosmic Pimp <http://www.cosmicpimp.com>
- Mark Cote <http://www.markcote.com>
- Cravven Morehed <http://www.geocities.com/hollywood/1841>
- Creepcr <http://www.Creepcr.net>
- Culturewhere <http://www.mp3.com/culturewhere>

WEB SITES

- Curtis <http://www.curtisguitar.com>
- Curve Of The Earth <http://www.curveoftheearth.com>
- Cut Throat <http://members.aol.com/ctthroatgr>
- Cyrano <http://www.cyrano.net>
- Da Ridez <http://www.mp3.com/daridaz>
- Darcy <http://www.musicla.com/darcy>
- The Dark Bob <http://www.darkbob.com>
- The Darlings <http://www.bomp.com/bomp/Darlings.html>
- Dax <http://www.dax.org>
- Defrost <http://www.flash.net/~tucker99/defrost.html>
- Dissolve <http://members.aol.com/disolv>
- Dogman <http://www.surf.to/dogman>
- Dogwood Moon <http://lama.com/dogwood.html>
- Dragster Barbis <http://home.earthlink.net/~aahvdragsterbarbie/index.html>
- Earlydawn <http://www.earlydawn.net>
- Gary A. Edwards, Songwriter <http://members.aol.com/GEwa27173/index.html>
- Egodog <http://www.loop.com/~egodog>
- Elbowpop <http://elbowpop.homopage.com>

WEB SITES

- Electra <http://www.succubus.net/Electra>
- Eleven Shadows <http://www.theeleventhhour.com/eleven Shadows>
- Steve Emmert <http://members.aol.com/SAP>
- erayna <http://www.geocities.com/heartland/1569/erayna>
- Empty Tremor <http://www.akros.it/emptytremor/index.html>
- The Ethers <http://www.ethers.net>
- Every Bit of Nothing <http://www.everybitofnothing.com>
- Fallen Man <http://www.angelfire.com/ca/fallenmanmusic>
- David Files <http://www.davidfiles.com>

48 TRACK RECORDING STUDIOS 3 HOURS FREE WITH FIRST 10 HOUR BLOCK

- SSL 4000 G+ w/ Ultimotion
- SSL 4000 B w/ G automation
- 2 Sierra-Hidley Rooms • C7 Grand Piano
- Engineering Staff with Major Credits • SoundTools

A.R.T.I.S.A.N SOUND RECORDERS (323) 461-2070

Expert: CD MASTERING Absolutely The Loudest!!

DANO'S

Joe Meek Meets The Finalizer 96K

1717 W. Magnolia Blvd. #104
Burbank, CA 91506
Tel: (818) 846-6880
www.dano4discs.com

JoMusik!

- 24 Track ADAT, Soundcraft, Mac, ProTools, StudioVision Pro, Videolock, Tons of Keys, (B3 and Baby Grand).
- Great Drum Room and Mics, Tube Pres and Compressors, Eventide.
- Killer Guitars, Vocal and Harmonicas
- SONGWRITERS - FULLY PRODUCED MASTERS and DEMOS LYRICS, MUSIC, IDEAS - WHATEVER YOU NEED!

"Belcha can't do just one!"
Per Hour, Per Song, Per Project or by Mail.

818-787-6135

THE ORIGINAL DEMO DOCTOR

PRODUCER ANDY CAHAN
CUSTOM PROGRAMMING
For Singers/Songwriters
All Styles • Soundtracks • Mail In Demos • ADAT • DAT

818-489-4490
<http://home.earthlink.net/~snarfel>

ON Andy Cahan "Demo Doctor"
As seen on "Making Demos" on CNN News

STUDIO K (562) 434-0431 Long Beach, CA

8-16-24 trk Digital (xt Adat)

****\$20 TO \$30****
(4 hour minimum- includes engineer)

Live & MIDI facility

24 HR ACCESS

- Soundcraft ghost 32-8
- MAC w/Studio Vision AV
- Full outboard gear
Lexicon, DBX, Alesis, TL Audio
- Tube mic pre-amps
- Tape mastering/editing
- FREE consultation

Two Guys From The Valley

MASTERING AND RECORDING

The following artists and companies have recorded or mastered at our studios.

Sting • Jennifer Love Hewitt • The Specials • Coolio • Flea
Jennifer Page • CBS • Disney • ABC • MCA • Warner Bros. • Rhino
Deedee O'Malley • Paul Rothchild

Special! In House Replication!
Mastering / Replication Packages Available

818-768-8800

NEED A KILLER "DEMO"?

ProTools is the way to go.
Our 32 Track State of the Art Digital "Demos"
End up as Radio Ready "Masters"

Jimmy Hunter's

CAZADOR

Digital Recording, Mastering & CDRS

- Free Engineer •Producer •World Class Drum Programming•
- A wall of midi gear •1" Otari analog still available•
- Affordable-Fast-Dependable
- Serving Hollywood for 15 years

(323) 655-0615

E-MAIL: Studiojimi@aol.com WWW. entrenet.com/dgrose/cazador.html



WEB SITES

- Finn MacCool <http://www.linnmaccool.com>
- Flynn <http://www.flynn-ontheweb.com>
- James E. Fletcher, Guianst <http://www.mp3.com/fletcher>
- Following Horus <http://www.followinghorus.com>
- Fountain <http://www.mp3.com/fountain>
- Sydney Forest <http://www.sydneyforest.com>
- foyl <http://members.aol.com/foylsite>
- Will Frost <http://www.earbuzz.com/thescratchyhillydaydream>
- From the Desk of Sally <http://www.global-marketplace.com/sharkbite>

WEB SITES

- W. Todd Fulcher <http://www.wtoddfulcher.com>
- Funkelligence <http://www.funkelligence.com>
- The GangBangs UK <http://www.thegangbangs.com>
- Bill Gibson <http://www.gibsonweb.com/gibson/>
- Gilli Moon <http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/gilli>
- Ashley Gough <http://bigdumblove.com>
- Gounoticed <http://gounoticed.com>
- Grab Bag <http://www.grabbag.net>
- Alicia Grant <http://www.aliciagrants.com>
- Gravy <http://www.gravymusic.com>
- Gravity Pharm <http://www.gravity-pharm.com>
- Donna Grayson <http://www.donnagrayson.com>
- Grumbletummy <http://www.ssc.igpp.ucla.edu/~tamtha/grumble.html>
- Happy Death Men <http://home.earthlink.net/~happydeathmn/>
- David Hare <http://www.pconline.com/~trix/dhare.htm>
- Brady Harris <http://home.earthlink.net/~bradyharris>
- Heartbreak Station <http://www.mp3.com/HeartbreakStation>
- Heavy Rain <http://www.heavyrain.com>

WEB SITES

- The Hellicasters <http://www.hellicasters.com>
- Skip Heller <http://www.tl.net/ultramodern/skip>
- Dale Henderson <http://www.dalehenderson.com>
- Martin Heon <http://www.mp3.com/martinheon>
- Holy Heaven & the Issue <http://hollyheavenandtheissue.lama.com>
- Hot Water Music <http://www.hotwatermusic.com>
- Susan Howard <http://www.lama.com/susanhoward>
- Hybrid <http://www.home.earthlink.net/~mtgraves/>
- Hyperview <http://home.sprynet.com/igor3000/head.htm>
- I Found God <http://www.tarecords.com/infoundgod.html>
- Imagine <http://www.home.earthlink.net/~atomck/>
- Industry <http://www.ndus3.com>
- The Insects <http://members.aol.com/theinsects>
- It's Me, Margaret <http://www.flowonline.com/bands/imm/>
- The J.S. Bach Experience <http://www.jsbachexperience.com>
- Jacar <http://dbrecords.net/jacar>
- Andy James <http://www.andyjames.com>
- Chris Jay <http://www.vrone.net/internetcafe/chrisjaymain.htm>

WEB SITES

- Jefferson Denim <http://www.lama.com/denim.html>
- The Jesus Twins <http://www.feelmyubiquity.com>
- Jimmy "O" <http://www.jimmyo.com>
- Jive Pony <http://www.jivepony.com>
- The Joey O. Band <http://joeyoband.cjb.net/>
- Larry Jones <http://acevocals.ur14life.com>
- Juice <http://www.aa.net/~slagip/>
- Junior's Garden <http://members.aol.com/jrsgarden>
- Kid Power <http://sb.simplenet.com/kp>
- The Kinship <http://www.thekinship.com>
- Larry "Fuzzy" Knight <http://www.blowingsmokeband.com>
- Kostenlos und Dinge zum Verschenken <http://www.kostenlos.de>
- Missy Krueger <http://www.missykrueger.com>
- Brian Kursar <http://listen.to/paige>
- Kyler Shogen & Blue Reign <http://members.aol.com/suncave/bluereign>
- Fifi LaRue <http://www.fifilarue.com>
- Leaf <http://www.leaf.luma.com>
- Marc Lee <http://wso.net/marccoreylee>

WARNING!

BEFORE you duplicate CDs.

The 8 Costly Mistakes Almost Everyone Makes And How You Can Avoid Them So You Get The Results You Want And Need.

Are you ready to duplicate CDs for sale & promotion? Is this the first time? - DONT! - until you read this CD industry FREE REPORT: "How to Turn Your Music Into Commercially Packaged, Ready-For-Sale CDs & Cassettes, Avoid Frustration, Costly Mistakes and Delays, Save Money, Get Exactly What You Need, No More, No Less." This Report can save you hundreds of dollars and many hours of frustration. Call 24 hrs. toll free (877) 269-0500 • leave address • mailed promptly

RECORD IN PARADISE

Euphonix, Pro Tools, 2" 24-Track, Vintage Outboard, Great Acoustics = Killer Views of Mountains and Ocean = Fully-Staffed Multi-Acre Facility Residential Accommodations Available.

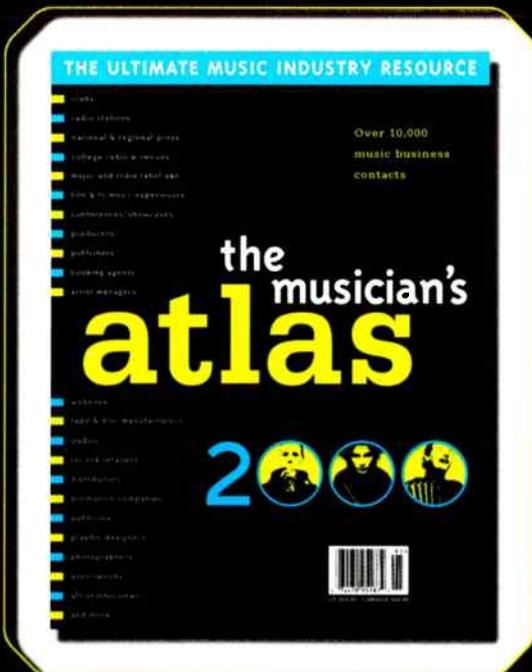
SATELLITE PARK

310-317-2342 ph • 310-317-1995 fax satprk@aol.com - Ask about Our Grand Opening Special -

Advertisement for JULLY TONE MUSIC featuring 16 Track Analog SUPER Plus, comfortable environment, 2 big rooms, affordable day and evening rates, excellent vocal mics, outboard gear, starting at \$25/hr. Real album and film credits. (818) 503-1157

Advertisement for RENT-A-RECORDER featuring ADAT XT 20's, DA 88, DA 38, Mackie Digital Mixer, Yamaha O2R, Tube Mics, CDR. (800) 287-2257

Think of it as a Powerbook with speed dial.



Readers and critics all agreed that the 1999 edition of The Musician's Atlas featured an unprecedented number of qualified and accurate music industry contacts.

But with the introduction of this new 2000 edition, the best just got better.

More club talent buyers. More radio station program directors. More press contacts. More managers, booking agents, publishers, producers, film & TV music supervisors, indie distributors, promotion companies, recording studios, websites, etc.

This 2000 edition also introduces a new section dedicated to performance and airplay opportunities on over 550 college campuses throughout the country.

With The Musician's Atlas, you'll find timely information, current industry contacts and newly qualified listings at a price every musician can afford.

To order The Musician's Atlas 2000, send a check or money order for \$23.90 (\$19.95 plus \$3.95 shipping & handling) to: The Musician's Atlas, 38 Porter Place, Montclair, NJ 07042. Make checks payable to: "The Musician's Atlas." www.MusiciansAtlas.com



WEB SITES

- Legacy <http://www.concentric.net/~5music/legacy.htm>
- Lil' Elmo and the Cosmos <http://www.LilElmo.com>
- Line of Fire-Journey Tribute <http://home.earthlink.net/~fretter/>
- The Liner Notes <http://pw1.netcom.com/~vjazzer/LinerNotes>
- Liquid Planet <http://kspace.com/planet>
- Little Children <http://members.aol.com/rollydv>
- Livid <http://www.livid.net>
- The Living Guitar <http://www.livingguitar.com>
- Lolligag <http://www.lolligag.com>
- Lucky Diaz And The High Rollers <http://www.luckydiaz.com>
- Ludow <http://www.geocities.com/sunsetstrip/bistro/8746/Ludow.html>
- Mark Allen Band <http://members.aol.com/MAllenBand/main.html>
- Majenta Jets <http://www.majentajets.com>
- Majority Dog http://www.majority_dog.com
- Marian'a Trench <http://www.fishnet.net/~mariana>
- Mariel <http://www.mariol.net>
- Mauro <http://www.solcommunications.com/mauro.html>
- The May Kings <http://www.themaykings.com>
- Darren McGovern <http://www.concentric.net/~darren/>
- The Mechanical Bride <http://bomp.com/bomp/MechBride.html>
- Michelle Penn Band <http://www.michellepenn.com>
- Pat Milliken <http://www.inanna.com/vygdra/s/milliken>
- Jonathan Mitchell-Perussionist <http://members.aol.com/holjonmit/Home.htm>
- Monophonic Tonic <http://www.monophonic.com/~grey>
- Shemm Morales <http://www.shemm.szm>
- More Good Oil <http://members.aol.com/tian323/moregood.htm>
- Arthur Mountainol <http://www.j-birdrecords.com>
- Astrid Munday <http://www.fox.net.au/~tic/>
- Native Tongue <http://www.cyber-rock.com/nativatongue/>
- Idol Worship <http://www.IdolWorship.net>
- Nebula <http://www.nebulamusic.com>
- Rick O'Neil <http://www.hiaite.szm>
- The Newly Deads <http://www.nowlydeade.com>

WEB SITES

- Nero Zero <http://www.kspace.com/nerozero>
- No Curfew <http://www.NoCurfew.com>
- Nowhere Near <http://www.rocklanerecords.com/artists/nwm>
- Ocean Hero <http://home.earthlink.net/~oceanhero/>
- Dave Odegaard <http://www.daveodegaard.8m.com>
- Onoffon <http://www.onoffon.com/>
- Opposite Earth <http://www.Opposite-Earth.com>
- Orphan Moon <http://www.orphanmoon.com>
- The Painkillers <http://www.thepainkillers.com>
- Rick Paul, Songwriter <http://home.earthlink.net/~rickpaul>
- Joel Pelletier <http://www.joelp.com>
- Steve Pemberton, Jazz Drummer <http://members.aol.com/SPember/index.htm>
- David Peters <http://www.davidpeters.com>
- Phosphenes <http://www.phosphenes.com>
- Plato's LunchBox <http://www.platoslunchbox.com>
- Poetry band <http://www.cyber.net/lacmusic>
- Mark Pont <http://kspace.com/pont>
- Primitive Radio Gods <http://www.primitiveradiogods.com>
- Push Comes Il Shove <http://www.pushcomestoshove.com>
- RAINorSHINE <http://www.ezfindit.com/rainorshine>
- Rakit <http://www.mp3.com/rakit>
- Rebecca Dru <http://www.nightsongs.com>
- Rebel Rebel <http://www.rebelrebel.org>

WEB SITES

- The Redhot Blues <http://ouworld.compuserve.com/homepages/redhot-blues>
- The Regulators <http://www.theregulators.com>
- Rio & Sweet Inspiration <http://www.hbmusic.earthlink.net/rio.html>
- Faith Rivera <http://www.faihtgroove.com>
- Roadside Attraction <http://pw2.netcom.com/~roadside/roadside>
- The Rolling Tones of St Maarten www.freeyellow.com/members3/rollingtones
- Rooster <http://www.roostermusic.com>
- Christian Rose <http://www.angelfire.com/ca2/2stringboy>
- Rosemary Silence <http://www.haydensferry.com/rosemary.htm>
- The Rosenbergs <http://www.therosenbergs.com>
- Rude Awakening <http://www.nidusprod.com>
- Joe Rush <http://members.aol.com/joerush>
- Cosgrove Rushing <http://members.aol.com/cozrush/pg/>

WEB SITES

- Sakura <http://www.sakura.amp3.net>
- Scarlet Blue <http://members.aol.com/scribble>
- The Scratchy Hill Daydream <http://www.earbuzz.com/thescratchyhilldaydream>
- Scary Rides Home <http://www.scaryrideshome.com>
- Seasons Of The Wolf <http://members.aol.com/bloodtree>
- Second Skin <http://www.secondskin.net>
- Secret Secret <http://secret-secret.com>
- The Shad Hills Band <http://www.shadhillsband.com>
- She's Not Jeffery <http://www.notjeffery.com>
- Shudderbug <http://www.shudderbug.com>
- Sidecar <http://www.mp3.com/eidncar>
- Smackerjack <http://www.smackerjack.com>
- Snapdragon <http://www.snapdragonmusic.com>

RECORD COMPANY

seeking bi-lingual male/female vocalist/groups(s) with contemporary look/sound for up-coming project. Send demo/promo material to MT3, P.O. Box 5066 Sherman Oaks, CA 91413 for consideration. All submissions will be considered: solo artists, bands and song writers welcome to apply. No materials will be returned.

MASTERING

All Mastering is not the same. Make your songs BIGGER, WARMER, CLEARER, bring out the details, with more presence & punch.

Mastered to CD or Dat
"Extremely reasonable rates"
(310) 820-5781

CDR Copies

\$3.50!
ea

OUR SPECIAL MASTERING RATES INCLUDE FREE CDR'S!!
MCA Music (818) 777-9200
Media (818) 777-9235 FAX
Studios "The Mastering Studio"
World Class Studio - Down To Earth Rates

TRACK HOUSE

24 ANALOG/32 DIGITAL
Trident 80C, Otari MX-80, ADAT
XT's, 480L, Eventide,
C-12, U47, U87's, LA-2A's, 1927
Steinway, SSL Compression,
Tube EQ's & Pre's, API EQ's,
3 iso's, BIG room, studio
bau:ton design, production
services, Automation.
(818) 781-2263



CDM - MP3 PACKAGE \$69.95

Don't miss your opportunity to sell your music as CD's on the web. We will take up to 12 songs (from DAT, CD, Cassette) convert them into MP3's and regular audio files, scan 1 artist photo & 1 album art photo, text file of bio, and put on 1 CD-R. We will also upload all to MP3.com creating an artist web page.

Let us create your MP3.com webpage for you!
\$49.95 - includes everything from MP3 package except CD-R backup.
also avail. - CD & Cassette duplication, Mastering, CD-R runs

(800) 332-7650 www.clearwaterrecords.com

SILENT SOUNDS

Full Recording Facility - World Class Equipment!

Amazing! \$19/hr & up

- 24 Track 2"
- ADATS 24 tracks (XT 20 bit)
- DA-88
- Pre-Traks 4:1:1
- Genelec 1032s
- JBL's
- CD mastering One off
- Analog/digital transfers
- Avalon (Tube)
- Manley - Variable MU
- GMI Mic Pres
- Drawmer • DRX
- Lexicon
- TC Electronics
- Telefunken U-47 (Tube)
- Neumann / Sennheiser / AKG etc.

(323) 852-7077 • fax (323) 852-0749
Melrose Ave. West Hollywood www.silentsounds.com



HELP WANTED

FULL TIME WEB MASTER

for
Music Connection
Magazine

Applicant MUST have the following qualifications:

- Expert Mac Skills • Expert Internet Skills
- Expert web design/Photoshop skills.
- Expert Site skills including: Java, html, CGI scripting, streaming effects, etc.

Note: The position is full time, at the Music Connection offices

Call: (818) 755-0101



WEB SITES

- Floyd Sneed <http://www.floydsneed.com>
- J. Dustin Sommers <http://www.blackdogweb.com/dusty>
- Sound Magazine <http://www.geocities.com/Hollywood/5255/pfband.html>
- SouR <http://www.sourwub.com>
- Spiders & Snakes <http://www.mstchild.com/spidrsnks>
- The Spill <http://www.1.linkonline.net/freshair/spill.html>
- Spock's Beard <http://www.spocksbeard.com>
- Stagger <http://www.vmusic.com/stagger>
- Stash Box <http://www.stashbox.com>
- Stained & Lit <http://www.geocities.com/SunsetStrip/Palladium/4572/stained.html>
- Michael Stone <http://www.halo-rocks.com>
- Strange in the Pocket <http://www.bitemark.com>
- Supernatural Anaesthetists <http://www.angelfire.com/id/rael/>
- Sunday Funny'S <http://www.funnys.com>

WEB SITES

- Super Red Machine <http://home.earthlink.net/~superredmach>
- Suspicion <http://www.suspicion.com>
- Sutter Cain <http://members.aol.com.scwebpage>
- Temujin <http://www.kitncty/~surlow/>
- Ten Foot Pole <http://www.tenfootpole.com>
- Kenny Teixeira <http://www.kennytex.com>
- Thunder Bisquit <http://www.geocities.com/SunsetStrip/Balcony/6981>
- Thunder Ridge <http://www.ThunderRidge.com>
- The Tooners <http://www.unsigned-records.com/tooners.html>
- Towed Up <http://www.towedup.com>
- Tripod Jimmy <http://www.bad-attitude.com/tripod/index.html>
- Twinstar <http://www.geocities.com/sunsetstrip/palladium/4572/twinstar.htm>
- Twisted Roots <http://www.nextlevel.com/rootsrock>
- Two Guns http://www.uma.com/UMA-2.0/tf/volume9/Two_Guns/
- U-core <http://www.u-core.com>
- UFO Lowrider http://www.zanet.com/ufo_lowrider
- Una Thompson <http://www.billboardtalent.net.com/una/thompson>
- Under The Influence <http://home.earthlink.net/~meated>
- Uncle Tom <http://home.earthlink.net/~uncletoms/>
- Undermind <http://members.tripod.com/~undermind69>

WEB SITES

- Ursa Major <http://www.rymacan.pair.com/ursamajor>
- Venus Pumping <http://www.venuspumping.com>
- Vertigo Children <http://www.vertigochildren.com>
- Vincent <http://www.uma.com/UMA/burda/Vincent>
- Vivid <http://home.earthlink.net/~vividgroove>
- Void <http://www.miseryloves.com/void.htm>
- Wet Souls <http://members.aol.com/tonycort/wetmain.htm>
- Which One's Pink?, Pink Floyd Tribute <http://www.whichonespink.com>
- Jody Whitesides <http://www.jodywhitesides.com>
- Che Zuro Whiting <http://members.aol.com/czwhiting2>
- Wobble Shop <http://www.wobbleshop.com>
- Sarah Woolf <http://members.aol.com/justilissen>
- Worlds Apart <http://www.mp3.com/worldsapart>
- Your God Rules <http://your-god-rules.com/>
- Zak Daniels & The One Eyed Snakes <http://www.thegrid.net/1eye>
- Zefron: Pheny-Oxyl-Ethylene <http://members.xoom.com/zefron>
- Zeitgeist <http://www.musx.com/zeitgeist>
- Zoes Garden <http://www.zoesgarden.com>

WEB SITES

- Bandvertising <http://bandvertising.com>
- Big Fish Music <http://www.bigfishmusic.com>
- Booking House Agency <http://www.bookinghouse.com>
- Boss Booking Agency <http://www.clightyuk.com/boss>
- Bruce Cameron Music <http://www.BruceCameronMusic.com>
- Bug Music <http://www.bugmusic.com>
- Bytemonster <http://bytemonster.com>
- Called By Name Productions/Mark Mathew <http://www.geocities.com/SunsetStrip/pit/25>
- CanJa Sounds Production & Recording <http://canjasounds.cjb.net>
- Classical Insites <http://www.classicalinsites.com>
- Classic Rock Revisited, online club <http://www.classicrockrevisited.com>
- Club Gabbay <http://www.clubgabbay.com>
- Concert Direct <http://www.concertdirect.com>
- The Cutting Edge Subterranean Radio Show <http://www.kaptainkaos.com>
- Dave Cushman Music <http://members.aol.com/dcmusic>
- DJ Bazarro <http://www.wbazarradio.com>
- DBW Productions <http://www.rhythmnet.com/p/dbw/>
- Godfrey Diamond, producer <http://www.GodProd.com>
- Digital Daydreams Music Resources <http://www.digital-davdreams.com>
- Digital Orchestra <http://www.angelfire.com/in/DigitalOrchestra>
- Direct Audio <http://www.directaudio.com>
- Dr. Audio <http://www.draudio.com>
- Dr. Ducks Pad <http://www.ducksdeluxe.com/gunarmc.html>
- eRock <http://www.erock.net>
- Electronic Music Box <http://www.midguy.com>
- The Enterprise <http://www.enterprisesstudio.com>
- Expert Audio Repair <http://members.aol.com/earrepair/>
- Exposure USA <http://www.exposureusa.com>
- Farren Music America <http://www.cadsoftware.co.uk/FMA/>
- Roger Fiets, Vocal Arranger <http://home.earthlink.net/~fretter/roger.html>
- Freda Rente's Concrete Anthill <http://www.concreteamthill.com>
- Future Hits <http://www.Futurehits.com>
- Gemm/Global Electronic Music Marketplace <http://www.gemm.com>
- Getit <http://www.system9.com/getit>
- Gig Swap <http://www.indieweb.net/gigswap>
- Gigland http://members.aol.com/gigland2/gigweb_1.htm
- Glass Eden <http://www.glasseden.com>
- Go Left Productions <http://www.goleft.com>
- Gold Street Entertainment <http://home.earthlink.net/~ericmichael>
- Troy Groller <http://troygroller.uma.com>
- Skip Heller <http://www.it.net/ultramodern/skip>
- Hollywood Interactive <http://www.hollywood-interactive.com>
- Hollywood Music <http://www.HOLLYWOODMUSIC.com>
- Hollywood Services <http://www.hollywoodservices.com>
- Indie Productions <http://www.vs.net/indieproductions/>
- Independent Musicians' Association (IMA) <http://www.execulink.com/~swr/ima>
- International Touch <http://www.internationaltouch.com>
- Internet Media Group <http://www.larestaurant.com/InternetMediaGroup/InternetMediaGroup.htm>
- Jazz Central Station <http://www.jazzcentralstation.com>
- Just Plain Folks <http://www.jpfolks.com>

EQUIPMENT RENTALS

- Andy Brauer Studio Rentals <http://www.andybrauer.com>
- Design FX Audio <http://www.dfxaudio.com>
- Dreamhire <http://www.dreamhire.com>
- Gold Sound <http://www2.netcom.com/~ausound/goldsound.html>
- Live Sound Concepts <http://www.livesound1138.com>

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1st Studio Aid <http://www.netcom.com/~thbmusic/studioaid.htm>
- 2000beats <http://www.2000beats.com>
- 88 Keys Productions <http://annex.com/88keys/>
- A Plum Video Productions <http://www.plumvideo.com>
- A&R Observer <http://www.carlexinc.com/anr>
- A&R Online <http://www.aandronline.com>
- Abiather Films Music Video Production <http://www.abiatherfilms.com>
- Active Talent Agency <http://www.activetalent.on.ca>
- Advance Productions <http://members.aol.com/AdvancePr/index.html>
- Amp Crazy/Jabco Amp Repair <http://members.aol.com/ampcrazy>
- Angel Music <http://www.angelmusic.net>
- Ant Bee Web Bizarre <http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/antbee/>
- AWP Cyber Agency <http://awpcyberagency.com>
- Backstage Online <http://www.backstageonline.com>
- BandRadio <http://www.bandradio.com>

KLOWN RECORDS

Pro-Tools Digital Recording Studio
Recording/Mixing/Mastering
Post Production Audio
Graphic Design
\$30 HOUR (310) 822-1012 64 TRACK
www.klownrecords.com

In the Studio!

FREE Guide to Master Tape Preparation
Saves You Time & Money!
1-800-731-8009
www.discmakers.com
info@discmakers.com

DISC MAKERS

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE!

FREE BARCODE
1000 FULL COLOR POSTCARDS \$99
FREE NATIONAL DISTRIBUTION

CD-DVD-CD-ROM CASSETTE-VINYL MANUFACTURING MASTERING DESIGN-PRINTING

888-382-ABET
WWW.ABETMUSIC.COM

ABET MUSIC

CDC

1000 CD's
Only 58¢ ea!
- CALL TOLL FREE -
(877) 391-9813

Bar Code Questions?

We've got answers.
1 (888) 446-CODE

atlantis

WORLD CLASS STUDIOS

Move VR-68, Flying Faders, 48 track Studer
Excellent lineup: outboard selection • Trident 80-8 w/ Uptown Automation,
24 track • Great Outboard and Mics
Call 323-462-7761

Quality Digital Cassette Video, CD and CDR DUPLICATION

COMPLETE PACKAGING
BEST PRICE, GREAT SERVICE
SAVE \$\$\$\$

Hear
The Difference
V-Corp
1-800-V-CORP-99
1-800-826-7799
vcorp99@aol.com
WWW.VCORP99.COM

500 CDs \$986

Package includes
full color 2 page/4 panel insert
3 color on cd printing
glass master
jewel box
shrink wrap

Free catalogue
visa/amex

1-800-876-5950



WEB SITES

- KJ Music http://carmelwww.com/kjmusic/
•KLS Photography http://www.klsphotos.com
•KallCentS http://www.id.net/?213
•The Last Dance http://thelastdance.com
•Lisle Eagle's Transcendental Offramp http://www.wavernet.com/~lisle
•Liz Jackson http://lizjackson.thepalace.com/lizjackson
•Long Hair Rocks http://www.longhairspecialists.com
•Los Angeles Banda.com http://losangelesband.com
•Lost Arts Productions http://members.aol.com/C01Stop/
•Li'l Hank's Guide for Songwriters http://www.halgisguide.com
•MI Sales & Distribution http://www.TopHatAmps.com
•The Magic Bus Music Forum http://www.mbus.com
•Mall of CD Shops for Independent Labels http://www.musicmarketplace.com
•Mangotree Music Production http://brazilonline.com/mango3/
•MeGa ReCoRdS™ http://home.earthlink.net/~scrnplyr/
•MercyBeatLondon Musicworks http://community.webtv.net/mercybeatlondon/
•Midnight Rain Productions, Internet Music Promotion Guide http://www.rainmusic.com/promotion/promote.htm
•Mo Better Music Ltd. http://www.mobettermusicfld.com
•Modern Postcard http://www.modernpostcard.com
•Monchato http://www.geocities.com/Broadway/Stage/4537studios.html
•Rick Monroe's Legends Diner http://rickmonroe.com
•The Muse's Muse http://www.musesmuse.com
•Music2Go! http://members.xcom.com/2go/index.html
•Music Bargain.com http://www.musicbargain.com
•Music Blvd http://www.musicblvd.com
•Music Collector Homepage http://fourworld.com/puserve.com/homepages/collectsoft
•Music Link Exchange http://members.aol.com/lans4Thunderlink
•Music Network U.S.A. http://www.mnusa.com
•MusicLA http://www.musicla.com
•Music LA.com http://musicla.com/luminous
•Music World Mall http://www.musicworld.com
•Musician Search Online http://www.MusicianSearchOnline.com
•Musician Software http://www.musiciansoftware.com
•Musician's Contact Service http://www.musicianscontact.com
•Musician's Hearing Institute http://home.earthlink.net/~aures/mhi.html
•Musician's Help Forum http://graphic.strategy.com/lorim
•Musician's Message Board http://www.freequestbooks.com/cgi-bin/view.pl?rapete
•Musicians Phone Book http://www.musiciansphonebook.com
•MusicoSm Rex http://www.musicosm.com
•MusX.com http://www.musx.com
•The Nashville Number System http://pw2.netcom.com/~coolson/nashnumber.html
•Network of Musicians and Actors http://www.noma1.com
•Night Moves Music & Entertainment Magazine http://www.fortune-city.com/parv/fitzgerald/140/nightmoves.htm
•North American Band Name Registry http://www.bandname.com
•Official Record Industry Online Network http://www.scimg.com/base.html
•OneOnlyOne.Com http://www.onenonlyone.com
•Pacific Asian Musician Alliance http://www.aboflash.com/pama
•Photography By Lucia http://home.earthlink.net/~lucia
•Platinum Bass Records http://www.consentingadulz.com
•Pocket Dynamo Productions http://member.aol.com/pdynamo

WEB SITES

- Pork Pie Percussion http://porkpiedrums.com
•Postcard Press http://www.postcardpress.com
•Precise Nutrition http://www.liquidenergy.com
•Premier Interactive http://www.lamusic.com/premierinteractive
•Producers & Quantity Photo Inc. http://www.pqplulo.com
•Rain Music http://www.rainmusic.com/promotion/promote.htm
•Rayo Music http://www.rayomusic.com
•rm-tvmusicprod http://www.geocities.com/halsprings/resort/6438/audition.html
•Rocktopolis http://www.rocktopolis.com
•S.A. Murray, Surreal Art for CDs http://www.w3art.com/SAMurray.html
•Ruben Salazar, Esq. http://www.salazar.com
•Scarlettown Music http://www.oe-pagas.com/ARTS1/Writing/scarlettown
•Scissor Wizards http://home.earthlink.net/~wolfsunka/
•Scott's Touring Pro Links http://home.earthlink.net/~binkerboy
•Shoot Seven Homepage http://members.aol.com/shoot07/index.html
•Signme.com http://www.signme.com
•SINC http://www.izmedia.com/sinc
•The Solipsistics Home Page http://www2.netcom.com/~angusmcg/solipsistics.htm
•SongPitch http://www.alanpublishing.com
•Studio Referral Service http://www.studioreferral.com
•Talent Connection Online http://www.talentconnection.com
•T-Bone, Producer http://www.members.aol.com/groov
•Techno/house/electro/hiphop http://www.hpsystems.com/sheweytrax
•To The Bone Interactive http://www.intothebone.com
•Tommy Bolin Foundation http://www.tommybolin.org
•Top Design http://www.topdesign.com
•Touring Professional Links http://home.earthlink.net/~binkerboy
•Tribal Radio Network http://www.VibrationNation.com
•Trinity Sound Company http://www.trinitysoundcompany.com
•UCTV Film http://www.uctvfilm.com
•US Gig TV http://www.usgigtv.net
•Underwater Traffic-Future Rock http://members.aol.com/utjamut.htm
•Universal Light Tones http://www.universallighttones.com
•VR Radio http://www.vrradio.com
•Vinyl Junkie http://www.vinyljunkie.com
•Vital For You http://www.liquidenergy.com
•Vocal Evaluations By Mail http://members.aol.com/Manswetud/vocalcoach.html
•Wilbe Productions Inc. http://www.iilinks.net/~wilbe
•Wired Planet http://www.wiredplanet.com/register

MUSIC INSTRUCTORS

- Cliff Brodsky, Keyboard/Synth/MID Instructor http://home.earthlink.net/~cliffster/

LEARN the ART of RECORDING

You can get the practical, real-world skills needed to successfully start your career as a recording engineer or producer. For 28 years, thousands of students from the US and around the world have started their career at the Recording Workshop.
• The Original since 1971
• 8 Studio Facility
• Latest Equipment
• 2 Month Training
• 2-6 Students per Class
• 2 Month, 300+ hrs Training
• Very Affordable Tuition
• On-Campus Housing
• Job Placement Assistance
• Financial Assistance

RECORDING WORKSHOP
Contact us for a Free Brochure
800-848-9900 or (740) 663-2544
www.recordingworkshop.com
email: info@recordingworkshop.com fax: (740) 663-2427
455-N Massena Ave. Rd. Chillicothe, OH 45601
Ohio State Board of Professional Schools Registration #06-07-06967

WEB SITES

- Roger Burnley, Vocal Instructor http://www.rogerburnley.com
•Rosemary Butler, Vocal Instructor http://members.aol.com/lairydust1/rose.htm
•Emotif University http://www.emotif.com
•Faunt School of Creative Music http://www.pacificnet.net/~faunt/
•The Funky-Blu-Fusion Guitar Workshop http://members.aol.com/MBMusic98
•Harrison School of Music http://www.harrisonmusic.com
•Chris Ho http://www.chrisho.com
•Edie Layland, Vocal Instructor http://www.halgisguide.com/sing/
•Lis Lewis, Vocal Instructor http://www.leonardo.net/lisard/
•MARS-The Musicians Planet http://marsmusic.com
•Musicians Institute http://www.mi.edu
•Never Off Key Music Songwriting/Music Business Consulting & CD Shopping http://www.neveroffkey.com
•Odewind Productions http://www.vocalconnection.com
•Lisa Popell, Voiceworks http://www.popell.com
•Jon Sinclair, Vocal Hypotherapy http://www.vocalhypotherapy.com
•Vocal Power Institute http://music-world.com/vpi-home.htm

MUSIC PUBLISHERS

- Band Track Music http://www.aimcmc.com/mortimer.html
•Cosmic Casual Company http://www.cosmiccasual.com
•EMI Music Publishing http://www.emimusicpub.com
•Goodnight Kiss Music http://www.goodnightkiss.com
•Harmonica Music Publishing Inc., USA http://www.harmonicausic.com
•Mallorca Music Verlag http://www.malloramusic.com
•MPL Communications http://www.mplcommunications.com
•National Music Publishers Assn. http://www.nmpa.org
•Issac Osiris Music http://www.osirismusic.com
•peermusic http://www.peermusic.com
•PPL Entertainment Group http://www.pp1zm.com
•Scene Stealer Music http://www.scene-stealer.com

MUSICAL INST. / PRO AUDIO MFG.

- BandRadio (musicians' resource site) http://www.bandradio.com
•Barcus Berry http://www.barcusberry.com
•BBE Sound http://www.bbesound.com
•Orumspan http://www.drumspace.com

Capitol MASTERING
CD & Cassette Duplication
Mastering & Editing
In the Capitol Records Tower
(323) 871-5003
www.capitolmastering.com

WEB SITES

- East West http://www.eastwestsounds.com
•Fender Musical Inst. Corp. http://www.fender.com
•Fostex Corp. http://www.fostex.com
•G&L Guitars http://www.glguitars.com
•H&L Guitars http://www.rockfordcorp.com
•Ilio Entertainment http://www.ilio.com
•Jackson Guitars http://www.jacksonguitars.com
•Kurzweil http://www.youngchang.com/kurzweil
•MIDIman http://www.midiman.net
•Mixman http://www.mixman.net
•Nady Systems http://www.nadywireless.com
•Phil Kubicki Guitars http://www.kubicki.com
•QSC Audio http://www.qscaudio.com
•Rean Products, Inc. http://www.rean.com
•SKB Cases http://www.skbcases.com
•Sonic Foundry http://www.sonicfoundry.com
•Studiomaster http://www.studiomaster.com
•SWR Engineering Inc. http://www.swreng.com
•TC Electronics http://www.tcelectronic.com/fireworks
•TASCAM http://www.tascam.com
•Yamaha Corp. http://www.yamaha.com

RECORD LABELS

- 2iLL Entertainment http://www.homestead.com/2ill/home.html
•Abstrakt Reality Records http://www.abstraktreality.com
•Alivenet Records http://www.livenetradio.com

No Lawyers!
Low cost, fast, accurate
document preparation service.
Save Money!
Incorporations\$399*
Partnerships\$349
Bankruptcy\$199*
Divorce\$189/\$289*
Copyrights & Trademarks
Self Help Legal Document Services
Established 1985 Offices Nationwide
We The People®
4479 Hollywood Blvd.
(323) 666-8200
*Prices do not include court filing fees.

LIGHTNING HILL Replicators
CD Replication
310-827-7764

CD's from \$3.25!
CD Demo Packages
30 - \$150
50 - \$225
100 - \$425
The Dupe
(323) 463-3873

MUSIC MASTERING.COM
Audio Restoration
Digital Audio Editing
Real Audio & MP3 Conversions
Sound Design & Editing
Short-Run Duplication
Arranging & Production
Free Music Consulting
(818) 846-1244
Located in Burbank next to NBC!
We gladly accept credit cards!



WEB SITES

- Atomic Pop http://www.atomicpop.com
•BM Records http://www.bmrecords.com
•Case Entertainment http://www.oldpants.com
•Centipede Records http://www.centipederecords.com
•Cricket Power Records http://www.aimecm.com/mortimer.com
•Domo Records http://www.domo.com
•Double Action Records http://www.doubleactionrecords.com
•DreamSea Records http://dreamsea.com
•Frenetic Records http://members.xoom.com/FreneticRec

WEB SITES

- Frigid Disk http://www.frigidisk.com
•FTW Records http://www.dibit.com/ftwrecords
•Live Records http://www.liverecords.com
•Miseryloves Records http://www.miseryloves.com
•Mylestone Records http://www.mylestone.com
•New Hat Records http://www.NewHatRecords.com
•Pissed Off Records http://home.earthlink.net/~pissedoffrecords
•Race Horse Studios http://www.racehorsestudios.com
•Reality Records http://www.realityrecords.com
•Red Rose Records http://www.redroserecords.com
•Roadapple Records http://www.grsola.com
•Rock Lane Records http://www.rocklanerecords.com
•Silent Sounds http://www.silentsounds.com
•Siltown Records http://www.siltown.com

WEB SITES

- Sonspot Records http://sonspotrecords.com
•Southbound Records http://www.southbound.qpg.com
•TA Records http://www.TARecords.com
•World Music Records http://www.worldmusicrecords.com

WEB SITES

- DDG Recording http://home.earthlink.net/~ddgrecording/
•Demo Doctor http://home.earthlink.net/~snarfel
•Desert Moon Recording Studio http://members.aol.com/showsound1
•Dino M III Recording Facility http://www.dinom3.com
•DMO Productions http://www.nellislings.com/dmoproductions/
•Echo Sound Recording Studios http://members.aol.com/showsound1
•The Headway Music Complex http://headwaycomplex.com
•Jamland http://pw.1net.com/~hpnaut/jamland.html
•John Vestman Mastering http://johnvestman.com
•LP Sounds http://www.lprecords.com
•Left Turn Studios http://www.goleft.com
•Mad Dog Studios http://members.aol.com/mdgstudio/site/home.htm
•Music Annex http://www.musicannex.com
•New Beacon Productions, Inc. http://www.newbeacon.com
•Paramount Recording Studios http://www.paramountrecording.com
•Playlist http://www.playlist.com
•Protostar Productions http://protostars.hypermart.net
•Record Way Studios http://www.davemorse.com/rwg

1000 CDs, 1000 posters, & 500 cassettes \$2295!
Totally retail-ready! CDs include 4-panel, full-color insert, tray card, shrink wrap, barcode. Cassettes are type II chrome, in box with full-color j-card. Posters are 11x17, full-color, and printed on heavyweight glossy paper.
1000 CDs and 1000 full-color posters \$1795!
Includes 4-panel, full-color insert, tray card, shrink wrap, barcode, all films, and 11x17 posters printed on glossy paper.
500 CDs Retail Ready \$995!
Includes full-color insert, tray card, shrink wrap, barcode, and films. Get 1000 for only \$1350!
Implosion Publishing Inc.
Call for free samples! (888) 323-5431

Too many CD's? Not Enough Space?
Unique Custom Storage Solutions
877-929-2276

2500 CD's
52¢ ea!
(888) 328-2281

HOLLUND MUSIC MFG.
\$650 - 1,000 bulk CD's w/2 colors on disc. Film inc.
\$950 - 1,000 Packaged w/2 colors on disc. Film inc. (you supply inserts)
\$1,420 - 1,000 Complete w/2 colors on disc. Film & Printing inc.
Affordable Quantity CD, Cassettes, Vinyl & Video
(323) 993-1933

RECORDING MEDIA

- TDK Electronics Corp. http://www.tdk.com
•Quantegy http://www.quantegy.com

RECORDING STUDIOS

- A B Audio Design Studios http://www.abaudio.com/
•AAA Waterbury Productions http://www.waterburystudios.com
•Attic Studio http://www.geocities.com/Eureka/Concourse/6379
•Carlo Gargioni's http://geocities.com/SunsetStrip/Venue/6177/
•Chemical Light Factory Studios http://www.constanchange.com/studio/
•Clear Lake Audio http://www.clearlakeaudio.com
•Cliff Sound Recording Pro Demo Studio http://home.earthlink.net/~cliffster/
•The Complex http://www.home.earthlink.net/~thecomplex
•DBW Productions http://www.dbwproductions.com

COMPACT DISCS CASSETTES
1000 CASSETTES \$620
1000 COMPACT DISC \$820
1000 CD PACKAGE \$1250
WE DO WHOLESALE PRINTING; HEIDELBERG PRESS CD INSERTS, TAPE INSERTS, POSTCARDS, POSTERS
COMPLETE IN-HOUSE PRINTING & GRAPHIC DEPARTMENT
Layout, Design, Typesetting, Scanning, 1-color to 4-color
We accept your digital files on Zip, Equest or Jaz
One Stop Graphics & Printing 800-300-1212
CD Replication 562-691-2410



PRO PLAYER Order Form

YOUR NAME
Musician - Vocalist - Producer
Top professional. Years of recording and touring experience. Can read music. Great ear. Can play any style. Degree in Music. Available for any professional situation. Private instruction available. Call for references, details, or demo tape. Rates negotiable.
818-755-0101

\$30 Per Issue

YOUR NAME
Musician - Vocalist - Producer
Top professional. Years of recording and touring experience. Can read music. Great ear. Can play any style. Degree in Music. Available for any professional situation. Private instruction available. Call for references, details, or demo tape. Rates negotiable.
818-755-0101

\$35 Per Issue

CREDIT CARD INFORMATION

Name:
Card #:
Exp. Date:



MUSICIANS, SINGERS, PRODUCERS, ETC: GET PAID FOR YOUR TALENT!
Find out for yourself what other Pro Players already know...Pro Player ads work!
To become a Music Connection Pro Player, here's all you do:
FAX: Fill out this form accurately and completely—be sure to include credit card #, exp. date and name on credit card. Then fax it to: (818) 755-0102.
E-MAIL: Complete this same form on our Web site: www.musicconnection.com.
SNAIL MAIL: Fill out this form accurately and completely—be sure to include a check or money order—then mail it to: 4731 Laurel Canyon Blvd. N. Hollywood, CA 91607. Attn: Pro Players

NAME (25 spaces)
SPECIALTY LINES (40 spaces)
INFORMATION LINES (40 spaces)
* Remember, each letter or space counts as one space.
CONTACT # (25 spaces)



WEB SITES

- Recording Studio Menu.Com <http://www.recordingstudiomenu.com>
- Recovery Productions/210 West Publishing <http://www.recoveryrecords.com>
- Rent-A-Recorder <http://www.rentarecorder.com>
- Rumbo <http://www.pobox.com>
- Sideways Recording <http://www.3record.com>
- Small World http://www.ici.net/cust_pages/mully/
- SoundStation Productions <http://home.earthlink.net/~sinclaircaps/Studio.htm>
- Steven Klein's Sound Control Room <http://www.cdsmmedia.com/soundcontrolroom>
- Swing House <http://www.swinghouse.com>
- THB Music <http://audiohost.com/thbmusic>
- Voice of the Arts <http://www.voiceofthearts.com>
- Westlake Audio <http://www.westlakeaudio.com>
- Zebra Music <http://www.zebramusic.com>

REHEARSAL STUDIOS

- Awesome Audio <http://www.awesomeaudio.com>
- Bitwerx Recording <http://www.bitwerx.com>
- Downtown Rehearsal <http://www.downtownrehearsal.com>
- Glendale Studios <http://www.glendalestudios.com>
- LP Sound <http://www.lprecords.com>
- Gary McLaughlin <http://www.netlisting.com/dmoproductions/>
- Sound Matrix Studios <http://www.soundmatrix.com>
- Swing House <http://www.swinghouse.com>

SONGWriters' SUPPORT

- ASCAP <http://www.ascap.com>
- Billboard Talent Net <http://www.billboardtalentnet.com>
- BMI <http://www.bmi.com>
- LP Records <http://lprecords.com>
- SESAC <http://www.sesac.com>
- Songwriters Guild <http://www.songwriters.org>
- Songwriting & Music Biz page <http://www.mindspring.com/~hitmeister>
- USA Sonwriting Contest <http://www.songwriting.net>

TAPE/CD DUPLICATION & MASTERING

- American Sound & Video <http://www.asvc.com>
- Armadillo Digital Audio <http://www.armadillodigital.com>
- Audio Cassette Duplicator Co. <http://www.acac-cdr.com>
- CDS Graphics <http://www.cdsg.com>
- Creative Sound Corp. <http://www.soundscorp.com>
- Dano's <http://www.danosdiscs.com>
- Disc Plus <http://www.discplus.com>
- Discmakers <http://www.discmakers.com>

WEB SITES

- Electric Pencil <http://www.electric-pencil.com>
- John Golden Mastering <http://www.johngoldenmastering.com>
- Groove House Records <http://www.groovehouse.com>
- Imperial Tape Company <http://www.nutunes.com>
- Gary McLaughlin <http://www.netlisting.com/dmoproductions/>
- Live-Wire Mastering <http://www.Live-WireMastering.com>
- Media Services <http://www.mediaomaha.com>
- Music Annex <http://www.musicannex.com>
- Music Mastering <http://www.musicmastering.com>
- Titanium Media Digital Mastering <http://home.earthlink.net/~otsap/>
- Tom Parham Audio <http://www.tomparham.com>
- Rainbo Records & Cassettes <http://www.rainborecords.com>
- Record Grafix <http://recordgrafix.com>
- Rocket Lab <http://www.rockellab.com>
- Tape Specialty, Inc. <http://www.cdmanufacturing.com>

WEB DESIGN

- Allied Music <http://www.alliedmusic.com>
- Always Open For Business <http://wsin.com/ratecard.html>
- Angel Audio <http://www.angelaudio.com>
- Audio Host <http://audiohost.com>
- Cloud Farm <http://www.cloudfarm.com>
- Cool Web Design <http://www.coolwebdesign.com>
- Diamond Hard Music & Entertainment <http://www.diamondhard.com>

WEB SITES

- DreamSea Design <http://dreamsea.com/design.html>
- Eletro Inc. <http://www.eletro.com>
- Goth Websites <http://www.londaart.com>
- GSR Images <http://www.gsrimages.com>
- HiSite Design <http://www.hisite.com>
- IUMA <http://www.iurna.com>
- Kapitan Kaos <http://www.kapitankaos.com>
- Liquid Audio <http://www.liquidaudi.com>
- Listen.com <http://www.listen.com>
- Los Angeles Music Access <http://www.lama.com>
- Metal Method Productions, Web Designer <http://www.metalmethod.com>
- MistChild Enterprises <http://www.mistchild.com>
- Multi Media Mania <http://www.multimediamania.com>
- S.A. Murray, Art for CDs [http://www.w3art.com/\\$AMurray.html](http://www.w3art.com/$AMurray.html)
- Music Web Site Construction <http://www.likelmo.com/vfirst.html>
- MusX.com <http://www.musX.com>
- Netwaves Interactive Radio <http://www.netwaves.net>
- NexusWeb Hosting and Design <http://www.nexusweb.net>
- On-Site Media Services <http://www.on-site-media.com>

WEB SITES

- Pocket Dynamo Productions <http://member.aol.com/pdynamo>
- Rhythm Net <http://rhythmnet.com>
- Sensitive Artist Design <http://www.sensitiveartist.com>
- Stewart Brodian <http://users.nni.com/shar/brodian.html>
- Stratosphere <http://www.wavenet.com/~hippyrok>
- System 9 <http://www.system9.com>
- Tongue Tyed Design Group <http://www.home.earthlink.net/~tonguetied>
- Twisted Cat Productions <http://home.earthlink.net/~twistedcat>
- Van Richter Records <http://vr.dv8.net/>



Please see our ad on page 7 of this issue. or call (800) 423-2936

1000 CD \$1249 Package

3 color disc, 4/1 4pg. insert & tray, case & wrap.

We Got It All

Recording • Rehearsal Duplication • Graphics

Media Kitchen 877.MK1COOK (877) 651-2665

IT'S YOUR BABY AND WE DELIVER.

Services: Mastering, Design, Art & Printing, Web Development, Enhanced CDs

\$750.00
\$1,050.00
\$1,900.00

800-DIGIDOC DIGIDOC

CD's from \$3.25!

CD Demo Packages

30 - \$150
50 - \$225
100 - \$425

The Dupe (323) 463-3873

LOW PRICES HIGH QUALITY FAST TURNS

DESIGNER CD's virtually any shape!

TAPES

MINI CD's great for singles & demos!

1.888.891.9091 www.mediaomaha.com

cd duplication • printing • graphic design • editing • cd-r duplication • low prices •

1,000 cd's MANUFACTURED cd's w/ 2 color imprint \$750 w/ jewelcases & wrap \$980 includes glass master!

cd-r's COLOR IMPRINTING COLOR LASER INSERTS any quantity • low prices 626.794.4322

quality • open M-F 9am-9pm & Saturdays 9-5 • fast turn-around • professional •

PatnixGraphix

Misc. generated graphics for Logo's, CD & J-Card Art Work, Press Kits, Business Cards & Stationary Brochures, and other types of graphic designed artwork.

Call PATNIX Tel: 310.917.5727 PatnixGraphix@aol.com

NATIONAL DISTRIBUTION AND GLOBAL EXPOSURE OF YOUR CD WHEN YOU ORDER FROM CD LABS

INTRODUCE YOUR MUSIC TO THE WORLD

WITH ANY ORDER OF 500 CD'S OR MORE WE WILL GUARANTEE YOU DISTRIBUTION OF YOUR RELEASE!

SELL YOUR ALBUM ON MAJOR INTERNET OUTLETS. CD NOW.COM AMAZON.COM AND RETAIL STORES

CALL FOR DETAILS & FREE BROCHURE (800) 423-5227..(818) 505-9581 NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA...www.cdilabs.com

CD LABS The sounds of music

GOT CDRS?

**We do,
by the truckload!**

Duplicated or blank with printing or
without color or black & white.

Any way you want em'
& no one can beat our prices

310-391-9813 • 877-391-9813 • Fax: 310-391-0653
email: cdconnection@aol.com



The most visited professional music website in the world, ascap.com, provides the Dixie Chicks with the best resource for music information.



Sean benefits from ASCAP's 3 Way Radio Tracking System, the most accurate survey in the industry.

MO' MONEY, NO PROBLEM.



EZ-Maxx™, ASCAP's Multi-Lingual Monitoring technology, maximizes Enrique's foreign revenues.



With the help of ASCAP's EZ-Eagle™, over 1200 internet licenses have been issued, assuring Madonna the only source of regular payment for Internet performances.

ASCAP POWER™

TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY IN PLACE TODAY

ASCAP'S INNOVATIVE APPROACH TO TECHNOLOGY HAS LOWERED OUR OPERATING COSTS,
PUTTING MORE MONEY IN OUR MEMBERS' POCKETS.

BECAUSE WE ARE MEMBER-RUN, OUR PRIORITY IS TO ENSURE OPTIMUM SUPPORT
AND FINANCIAL BENEFIT FOR OUR MEMBERS AND THEIR MUSIC.

ASCAP TECHNOLOGY IS MORE THAN A PROMISE FOR TOMORROW BUT IS,
IN FACT, A REALITY FOR TODAY.

©ASCAP 1999

For More Information, Call Us At 1-800-952-7227



WHERE MUSIC BEGINS™
www.ascap.com